INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES

Numbers within brackets indicate papers not summarized.

A

Abalos, R. M., 364*
Abasa, R. O., (708), 2534
Abdallah, A., (2148), 2429
Abdel-Aal, T. M., 1976*
Abdelaziz, A. M., 341*
Abdel-Daim, M. H., 230*
Abd-El-Hadi, K., 868*
Abdel Kader, M. M., 2179*
Abdel-Malek, A. A., 2301
Abdel-Samie, Y. M., 1616*
Abdel-Tawab, G. A., 230*, 1616
Abdel-Wahab, M. F., 53* 1615*, 2179*
Abdin, F. H., 229*
Abdin, M., 2237*, 2481*
Abd-Rabbo, H., 226*, 227
Abed, L., 811*
Abel-Smith, B., 2321
Abeyaratne, K. P., 2074
Abramov, V. S., 1261*
Abrantes, P., 2201
Áč, P., 1578*, 1939
Acha, P., 780, 788*
Acosta G., A., 862*
Acree, F., Jr., 2298
Adadevoh, B. K., 258
Adam, J. P., 2086*
Adams, D. H., 695, (1210)*
Adams, H. R., 1946*
Adams, T. S., 709, 1504
Addadi, K., 697*
Adeniyi, A., 1765*
Adeniyi-Jones, C., 918*
Adeyemo, V. I., 2391*
Adhikari, H. R., (637)
Adonajło, A., 216, 1400*
Aeschlimann, A., (39)
Afridi, M. K., 479
Agarwal, L. P., 908*
Agathopoulos, A., 261*
Agbayani, B. F., 52
Agosin, M., 299*
Ahlmén, J., (74)
Ahmad, S., 793*, 1593
Ahmad, S. Z., 798*
Ahmady, G., 144*
Ahmed, A., 793*, 1950*
Ahmed, A. B. F., 2398*
Ahmed, M. J. M., 631
Ahmed, S., 1947*
Ahmed, S. S., 408
Ahrens, H. P., 382
Aibara, K., 1350*
Aikawa, M., 317, 957*
Ainsworth, M. D., 720
Ajello, L., 675, 1727*
Akinkugbe, O. O., 447, 1478
Akinshina, G. T., 669
Aksoy, M., (1858)
Akuginova, Z. D., 602*
Al-Allaf, G., 810*, 2166*
Al-Awqati, Q. S., 1354
Albach, R. A., (2140)
Albaret, J. L., 773*
Albernaz, P. L. M., 2110
Albert, J. P., 1797*
Albizo, J. M., 1589
Albrey, J. A., 880*
Albuquerque, R. D. R., 1323, 2101*, 2361*
Aldighieri, J., 925*, 2342
Aleksandrowicz, J., 88*
Alekseev, A. N., 525, 1503
Alencar, J. E., 17, 2550
Alexander, M., 1869*
Alfaro, E., 2104*
Alfaro B., M., 46*
Ali, S. A., 1448
Ali Khan, Z., 1800, 2141, 2219
Alkan, M., 2372
Alkan, W. J., 550*
Allamand, J., 2198
Allan, N. C., 97*
Allan, W. G. L., 792*
Allen, J. R., (1207)
Allen, R. B., 479
Allen, S. L., 1528
Allende, I., 1104*
Aller Gancedo, B., 91*, 92*
Alleyne, G. A. O., 646*
Alli, A. F., 1209*
Allington, M. J., 1864*
Allison, A. C., 161, 1317*, 1765
Allison, M. N., 783
Almallah, Z., 253
Almeida, F. B., 1297*
Almeida, N., Jr., 1394
Alper, T., (133)
Alperin, J. B., (262)*, 1449*, (1701)*
Al-Rabii, H., 1173*
Al-Saffar, G., 1713*, 1714
Alterio, D. L., 239, 555, 1098, 1634
Altman, R. M., 2075*
Alvarenga, R. J., 1873*
Alvarez, M., 767
Alvarez Fuertes, G., 1785*
Alves, U. P., 164
Alves, W., 727
Al-Waidh, M., (55)*
Aly, I. M., 2429*
Aly, J., 1836*, 2459*
Alzate, H., 1162
Amato Neto, V., 835*, 1407*, 1455*, 1836, 2459, 2550*
Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1029*, 1066*, 1128*, 1356, 1532
Amer, M. S., 230
Am. J. Clin. Nutr., 1437
Amin, M. A., 1076
Amini, H., 1327*
Amirshahy, P., 2491*
Amla, I., 1677*
Amrein, Y. U., 183, 1556
Anacker, R. L., 1933*
Anderson, E. M., 714
Anderson, G. R., 786*
Anderson, J., 2540
Anderson, J. F., 462, (471)
Anderson, J. R., 1752*, 2306
Anderson, O. W., (69)
Anderson, R. A., 1137*
Anderson, R. C., 577
Anderson, R. I., 942*, 2217*
Andraca Dumit, M. de L., 825*
Andrade, A., 1809*
Andrade, C. M., 1463*
Andrade, L., 42*
Andrade, P. V., 195
Andrade, S. G., 532, 1565
Andrade, Z. A., 222, 532*, 719, 992, 1565*, 1622, 2366, 2550
Andral, L., 777
Andre, L. J., 811
Andreeva, M., (101)*
Andreeva, N. L., 236*
Andreoni, G., 30, 1019*, 1020*
Angel, C. R., 500*
Aniceto, F., 727*
Ann. Intern. Med., 1731
Annexy-Martínez, A. M., (59)*
Antia, A. U., 2030*
Antoni, F., 2321*
Antoniadis, G., 1808*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Aoki, T., (2496)*, (2497)
Aono, Y., 360*
Aouchiche, M., 906, 1197
Aparicio Garrido, J., 2494
Aparin, G. P., 2131*
Appelgren, L. E., (232)*
Apt, W., 1782, 1870
Apte, S. P., 35*
Apuy A., J. L., 862*
Arafa, A. S., 1548*
Aragão, M. B., (456)
Arakawa, T., 2226
Araki, K., 381*
Araujo, P. K., 1393*
Araújo da Silva, A., 532*
Arbona, G., 2321
Archer, B. G., 1585
Aref, M. K., 1847*
Arellano, F., 676
Arfaa, F., 863*, (1082), 2427*, 2438*
Arif, A. E., 791
Arjona, I., (1189)*
Arme, C., (70)*
Arminante, J. C., 2470
Armond, S., 1873*
Armstrong, D., 789*
Arnhold, R. G., 1524
Arnold, J. D., 740*, 1290*, 2073*
Arruda, P., 1427*, 2206*
Arruda, P. A., 195*
Artamoshin, A. S., 1095*, 1096
Artiga, C. A., 2268
Arustamyan, T. A., 536, 1784
Arvan, D. A., 2247*
Arzube R., M. E., 537
Asanuma, K., 2115*
Ascher, K. R. S., 1756
Asenjo, C. F., 2223*, 2227*
Ashcroft, M. T., 93, (2009)
Asher, D. M., 2036*
Ashford, A., 1862
Ashmawy, S., 1681*
Aslamazov, E. G., 1537
Assaad, F. A., 118, 2502
Assadourian, Y., 1571*
Assumma, M., 2006*
Ata, A. A., 2179*
Atalla, W., 327*
Atanasiu, P., 788
Athanasiu, P., 328*, 2112*
Athar, M. A., 2387
Athikulwongse, E., 1304*
Atías, A., 1870*
Atienza Fernandez, M., 1824
Audebaud, G., 1121*, (2118)*, 2447
Aujaleu, E. J., 2321
Aung-Than-Batu, 1694
Autret, M., 2321
Avelino, I., 374*
Aviado, D. M., 1305*, 1306*, 1772
Ávila, R., 2201*
Avlavidov, T., 667, 1430
Awad, A. Y., 49*
Awaness, A. M., 810*, 2166*
Axtell, R. C., 2311*
Ayala, S. C., 2306*
Ayats, H., 1776*
Aye, H., 516*, 979*, (980)*, 1208*
Ayobe, M. H., (1451)*
Ayres de Castilho, E., 589*
Azevedo, E. S., 2248
Aziz, K. M. S., 2136
Aziz, M. A., 1993
Azkireli, E., 1203*
Azurin, J. C., 1951

B

Baalawy, S. S., 2059
Babayants, G. A., 701
Babonits, M., 1643
Backhouse, J. L., 1049*
Baden, M., 1833*
Badran, A., 2429*
Bafort, J., 170, 753*, 974, 1549*
Bagai, R. C., 1140, 2468
Bagnis, R., 663
Bahr, G. F., (9)*
Bailenger, J., 841*
Bailey, K. P., 154*
Bailly-Choumara, H., 1220
Bair, R. D., 1662
Baird, J. P., 159, (481)*, 482
Bajpai, P. C., 1441
Baker, G. L., 1672
Baker, H., 1849
Baker, J. M. M., 484
Baker, J. R., 758, 2338*
Baker, N. M., (2144)
Baker, R. H., (472)
Baker, S. J., 159, 416, 1437, 2016, 2242*
Baker, T. H., 1582
Bakker, H., 1412
Bakry, N., 302
Balakrishnan, S., 1043*, 1601*, 1806
Balan, N. K., 1252
Balasegaram, M., 678*
Balasingam, E., 954*
Balazs, I., 299*
Balazs, N. D. H., 264*
Baliff-Negulici, E., 165*
Balis, J., 759
Ball, G. H., (2092)*, (2294)
Ball, P. A. J., 1413
Balmer, S., 417, 1683
Banerjee, K., 1015*
Banwell, J. G., 2397, (2400)*
Bänziger, H., 1268
Bao, O., 1169*
Barabe, P., 516*, 979*, (980)*, 1208*
Barboni, F., 653
Barbor, P. R. H., 882*
Barbosa, F. S., 2432, 2439
Barea Suarez, V., 2258*
Bargellesi, A., 431, 1696*
Barkai, A., 312
Barker, L. F., 1005, 1934*
Barnes, J., 1273
Barnes, K., 1491*
Barnes, M. G., 2085
Barnes, S., 496
Barnes, W. W., 137, 146
Barnett, S. F., 1529
Barnley, G. R., 1751*
Baro, C., 355*
Baroni, V., 1018
Barquet, A., 2517*
Barreira, F., 1625*
Barrett, O'N., Jr., 167*
Barrett, W. L., Jr., 2304
Barrett-Connor, E., 644
Barretto, A. C., (372). 589*
Barretto, M. P., 524*, 719, 1323*, 1563*, 2101, 2356*
Barros, V. L. M., 1786*
Barry, D. H., (1398)
Barry, K. G., 5*, 958*, 1287*, 1763*, 2071*, 2072*
Barry, M. E., 444
Bartelloni, P. J., 1763*, 1764*, 2071*
Bartels, P. A., 274
Bartholomew, R., 2329*
Barton, E. G., Jr., 1486
Barton, W. L., 2540
Barua, D., 1347, 1352*
Baruffa, G., 1059
Barui, R., 2402*
Bar-Zeev, M., 460
Barzilai, I., 2321
Basmy, K., 1626, 2181
Basom, W. C., 675*
Basset, A., 1815*, 1929*, 2413
Basset, M., 1929*, 1954*, 2413*
Bassily, S., 53*, 1615*
Bassir, O., 1846
Basu, P. C., 1238*
Battesti, M. R., 1990*
Battistini, F., (2269)
Baudin, L., 516*, 979*, (980)*, 1208*
Baufine-Ducrocq, H., (2068)
Baumes, R. M., (1688)*
Baumgart, E., 504*
Baxi, A. J., (2492)
Bayar, G. A., 1591*, 2132*
Bayless, T. M., 639*, 1437
Baylet, R., 778
Baylet, R. J., 338
Bayona, I. G., 704*, (1262)*
Bayona-González, A., 825
Bazillio, R., 2447*
Bazin, J. C., 1596*, (2461)*
Beadnell, H. M. S. G., (2009)
Beale, D., 104*, 1178*
Beasley, F. A., 2504
Beaudoin, R. L., 957
Beausoleil, E. G., 2332
Beaver, P. C., 217*
Beck, S. D., 487
Becroft, D. M. O., 103
Bedö, A., 1643*
Beesley, W. N., 147*

Begum, A., 416*, (1671)*
Béhar, M., 2477, 2478*
Behymer, D. E., 2386*
Beisel, W. R., 1764*
Bekhli, A. F., 602*, 1143*
Béland, J. E., 902*, 2450
Belda, W., 365*
Bell, E. J., 21*
Bell, J. D., 2533
Bell, L. H., (1223)*
Bell, R., 93*, (2009)*
Bell, S. D., 2272
Bell, W. J., 1333*
Bell, W. R., 1863, 2254*
Belle, E. A., 1111, 2124*
Bellet, J., 1772*
Bellossi, A., 969*
Belozerova, O. D., 534*
Beltrán H., F., 202
Benallègue, A., 2369*
Benenson, A. S., 793*, 1950, 2402*, 2403
Benetos, S., 424*
Benex, J., 1101, 1102
Bengtsson, E., 1630
Bennett, F. J., 1435
Bennett, G. C., (1259)
Ben Osman, F., 107
Ben Rachid, M. S., 823, 996*
Ben Salem, M., 823*
Benson, G. D., 2291
Ben-Tamar, D., 460*
Bentegeat, J., 438
Bentzon, M. W., 658*
Beolchini, P. E., 1695*
Berberian, D. A., 1307
Berdonosova, T. I., 601
Berendt, R. F., 1946*
Bererhi, A., 906*
Bergamini, F., 1476
Bergel, M., 573
Bergeon, P., 759*
Berger, J., 1457, 1461
Berger, R. S., (2048)*
Bergeron, J. R., 1727
Berman, S. J., 1288
Bernard, J. P., 841*
Berning, H., 382*
Bernini, L. F., (266)*, 656*
Bernou, J. C., 966*, 967*
Bernstein, R., 2374*
Berntzen, A., 396*
Beroza, M., 2298*
Berrie, A. D., 63
Berrod, J., 1030*
Berry, E. G., 2435*
Bertamino, R., 2151*
Bertles, J. F., 1170
Bertram, D. S., 305, (758), 1933*, 2063, 2540
Bertrand, E., 516, 979, (980), 1208
Bervar, M., 243*
Bessonov, A. S., 1661
Bettarello, A., 768*
Betz, A., 897
Beunders, B. J. W., 272*
Beutler, E., 1686*, 1852
Beverley, J. K. A., 273*, 1719, 2265*
Bey-Biyenko, G. Ya., (289)
Beylot, J., 841*
Beyra Alemañy, M., 1118
Bezer, A. E., 1877*
Bezjak, B., 2203, 2204
Bhadrakom, S., 1726*
Bhakta, R. D., 1568*
Bhasin, R. C., 1738*
Bhat, U. K. M., (1224)*
Bhatnagar, P. L., (707)*
Bhatnagar, V. N., 1219*, (1260)*, 2064*
Bhattacharya, B., 1359*
Bhattacharya, N. C., 618*
Bhattacharya, P., 548
Biagi F., F., 202*, 771*, 1409, 1610*, 1785*
Bianchi, G., 1108
Bianchi, L., 999
Bianchi, U., (453), 1225
Bianco, I., 430*
Bias, W. B., 364*
Bickers, J. N., 1176*
Bicknell, J., 864*
Biddulph, J., (2029)*
Bidwell, D. E., 972*
Biel, F., 1802*
Biemans, R., 1084*
Bietti, G. B., 1467
Bijan, H., 613*, 614*, 1971*
Bijkerk, H., 1116
Bildhaiya, G. S., 1650
Billewicz, W. Z., (1156)*
Billington, R. W., 917
Binford, C. H., (1966)
Binz, G., 511
Biocca, E., 1831
Bird, R. G., 177, 1927*, 1933*, 2338*
Birley, R., 479
Bishop, M. B., 2282
Bisseru, B., 482, 1411
Biswas, J., 2475
Bitakaramire, P. K., 1629
Bittencourt, A. L., 187, 528
Bityutskaya, L. A., 236*
Black, R. H., 736, 1898
Blackmore, D. K., 482
Blackwell, R. Q., 100, 1179
Blair, D. M., 1623*, 1774
Blair, L. S., 625*, 1142*
Blake, J. B., 2318
Blamire, R. V., 482
Blanco, P., 2360*
Blas, B. L., 832*
Blix, G., (2239)
Blundell, S. K., (72), (73)*
Boccadoro, S., 370*
Boccalandro, I., 2360*
Boche, L. K., 625*, 1142*
Boche, R. D., 890
Boeller, F., 2449*
Bogaert Diaz, H., 566, 571
Boisseau, M., 438*
Boisson, C., 178*, 1562*
Boisson, M. E., 178, 1562
Boisson, P., 512*
Bolaños, O., 1437*
Bolm Serv. Nac. Lepra, 818
Bol. Hig. Epidem. Havana, 340
Bolourchi, S., 1674
Bolton, J. M., 1483*
Bommer, W., 1708, 1867
Bona, C., 325*
Bonaparte, Y. P., 1048*
Bonnardot, R., 2455*
Boon, W. H., (884), 2246*
Boone, J., 2450*
Booth, C. C., 1437
Boquet, P., 2023
Borda, C. E., 2433*
Boreham, P. F. L., 764, 983
Borges, C., 870*
Borkar, A. V., 421*, 1437*
Bořkovec, A. B., (301)*, 2537*
Boroń, P., 411
Bose, S. L., 1414
Bossie, A., 325*, 1139, 2367*
Boston, M. D., 2527*
Bothwell, P. W., 482
Bothwell, T. H., 95*
Bounameaux, Y., 1569*
Bourillet, F., 889*
Bourke, A. T. C., 1291*
Bourrel, P., 224
Bousvaros, G., 2282*
Bovee, E. C., 203*, 1529*
Bovee, G. J., 203*
Bowman, I. B. R., (758)*
Bowman, J. E., 645, 1783*
Bowman, M. C., 1755*, 2309*
Boyce, H. W., 1357*
Boyd, J. F., 1336*
Boyer, S. H., (1177)
Boyle, E., 643
Boyle, J. A., 1312*, 1313*
Bozděch, V., 439
Bozeman, F. M., 2114*
Brack, C., 2102
Bradley, D. J., 826
Bradley, T. B., (2486)*
Bradshaw, E., 1202*
Braff, E. H., 2290*
Braga, A., 269
Braga, C. A., 2251*
Brahim, J. E., 867*
Braito, A., 2264*
Branagan, D., 154
Brand, M., 2157
Braude, M. B., 602*, 1143*
Bravo, T. C., 1809
Bray, R. S., 1529, 2063
Brazinsky, J. H., 167*
Breitenbach, R. P., 508*, 2090*
Breitenfeld, V., 2203*
Breland, O. P., 2040*
Bremner, A. D., 2508*
Brener, Z., 505*, 719, 2366*
Brenes, R. R., (1827)
Brengues, J., 249
Brès, P., 777*, 1940*
Bressani, R., 867
Breuillaud, J., 562*
Brewer, G. J., 6*, 744*, 2084*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Brezina, R., (26)*, 1002, 1578, 1938*, 1939*, 2120*
Brian, B. L., 1791
Briggs, N. T., 502
Brimhall, B., (262)*, 1449*, (1701)*
Briones, O. C., 442*, 2503*
Br. Med. J., 1337
Br. Soc. Parasit., 1646
Brito, T., 22, 2550
Britz, L., 369
Brock, J. F., 415*
Bromwich, A. F., (1380)
Brooks, M. H., 1287, 1763, 2072*
Brooks, T. J., Jr., 1618*
Broustet, A., 320*
Brown, A. W. A., 1745, 2526*, 2528*
Brown, G. L., 2377
Brown, G. M., 821
Brown, J. A. K., 214, 2420
Brown, J. B., 1047*
Brown, K. N., 1317*
Browne, S., 159
Brownlee, I., 1717*, 2263*
Brubaker, M. L., 565
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 122, 864, 948, 1768, 1899*, 2063, 2540
Bruch, H. A., 2476*
Brugler, B., 1772*
Brumpt, V., 1121, 2447*
Brundage, W. G., 692
Brunser, O., 1437
Brust, R .A., 1231, 2303*
Bruton, J., 2072*
Bryceson, A., 533
Brygoo, E. R., (1275), 1587
Buchan, D. J., 799
Buchanan, R. D., 971*, 1304*
Buchanan, W. M., (1882)
Bücherl, W., (109), 661
Buchwalder, R., 401
Buck, A. A., 942, (1177)*, 2217, 2225
Buckle, A. E. R., (426)
Buckley, J. J. C., 2469*
Buckner, D., 2467*
Bucknor, E. A. O., 864
Bucy, M. L., 973*
Budd, G. M., 2504*
Bugiardini, G., 2259*
Bühler, F., 665
Bull, F., 1802*
Bull. N. Y. Acad. Med., 218, 2318
Büngener, W., 507, 1550
Bunn, H. F., (1174)
Bunnag, D., 2211
Bunnag, T., 404, 2213*
Buogo, A., 1197*
Burch, G. E., 683*
Burden, G. S., (1264)
Burgdorfer, W., 1933, 2117
Burgos, J. C., 2223*
Burke, B. A., 920*
Burke, T., 779
Burkitt, D. P., 125*, 913, 1875*, 2032
Burnet, M., 332
Burns-Cox, C. J., (2051)
Burrows, W., 1353, 1948*
Bursell, E., 989
Burstein, Z., 677
Burt, P. E., 1267
Burton, P. R., (179)
Burton-Bradley, B. G., 448
Buşcă, M., 1055*
Bushby, S. R. M., 821
Buşilă, V. T., 411
Busvine, J. R., 299*, 1888
Bütler, R., 1695*
Butt, C. G., 355
Butterworth, C. E., 1437
Büttiker, W., 1268*
Büttner, D. W., 621*
Butz, A., (1266)*
Bwibo, N. O., 2505
Byam, N. T. A., 2484*
Byram, J., III, 515*
Bystry, N. F., 796
Bywater, H. E., 721

C

Caballero Servín, A., 1842*
Cabral, H. R. A., 16
Cabrera, B. D., 51*, 245*, 1124, 1127*, 1654, 1659, 1660
Cabrini, R. L., 1048*
Cadigan, F. C., Jr., 1291
Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M. Ent. Méd., 1888
Cahill, K. M., 28*, 126, 218, 1960, 2318
Cain, G. D., 1959
Calderón, N., 1192
Caldwell, J. C., 2544
Call, F. L., II., 647*
Callaway, C. S., 2493
Calleja Ramos, F., 1842*
Callens, G. M. J., 760*
Callicott, J. H., Jr., 814
Callot, J., 1929
Calvet, G., (1688)*
Camacho F., A., 862*
Camain, R., 338*
Camey, T., 62*
Camilli, A., 900*
Campbell, J. B., 2381
Campbell, J. M., 2114*
Campbell, R. W., 190, 329*
Campbell, W. C., 2008
Campbell, W. G., Jr., 1486*
Campo-Aasen, I., 1038
Campos, E. P., 2470*
Campos, L. L., 2459*
Campos, R., 835*, 1407
Cançado, J. R., 719
Candau, M. G., 2321
Canese, A., 181, 182
Canevaro Valdez, M., 1803*
Canfield, C. J., 2071
Canlas, B., Jr., 1659
Cantarella, A., 1458*
Canzonieri, C. J., 815
Capell, J. I., 1410*
Cappuccinelli, P., (1991)*
Capron, A., 1395, 1423
Caranasos, G. J., 2397*, (2400)*
Carayon, A., (580), 1536*, 1843*, (2279)
Carbone, P. P., 1731
Carenza, L., 900*
Carestia, R. R., (452)
Carey, D. E., 1015*
Carlin, A. F., 1663
Carling, D., 2419*
Carlson, D. J., 1856
Carney, W. P., 242
Carosi, G., 349*, 350*, 351*, 893*, 894*, 999*, (1707)*
Carpenter, C. C. J., 2139
Carpenter, K. P., 482
Carrell, R. W., 103*, (652)*, 1445*
Carrie, J., 1541
Carrión, A. L., 1364
Carson, P. E., 7*
Carstens, L. A., (1207)*
Carter, J. P., 868
Carvalheiro, J. R., 1563*
Carvalho, E. A., 1624*
Carvalho, H. T., 1885*
Carvalho, J. S., 1624*
Carvalho, R. P. S., (2033)*, 2550
Casals, J., 777*
Casazza, A. M., 1197*
Cash, D., 1663*
Caspary, E. A., (1211)*
Castagnari, L., 397, 1108*, 1636*, 1832
Castagnou, R., 841*
Castellani, A., 1736
Castellani, O., 719*
Castets, M., 1204*
Castoldi, F., 16*
Castro, C. E., (579)*
Castro, G. A., (1112), (1146)*, (1148), (1149)
Castro M., E., 862*
Caten, J. L., 543
Cates, M. D., 2516
Catty, D., 2543
Cauchi, M. N., 2485
Causse, G., 1940*
Cavanagh, P., 1916
Cavanaugh, D. C., 1588
Cave Bondi, G., (1583)
Cawkell, W. A., 400*
Cenedella, R. J., 500
Cerisola, J. A., 766, 767*
Cerny, K., 635
Cerqueira, N. L., 1297*
Červa, L., 557, 558, 1032*, 1597, 1801
Chaco, J., 1369
Chaddah, V. K., 901*
Chadli, A., 996*
Chagas, C., Jr., 719
Chaia, A. B. Q., 1385*
Chaia, G., 833*, 1385
Chaidas, A., 2489*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

haidas, S., 1734*, 2489*
haiyaporn, V., 309*
hakrabarty, A. N., 1345*, 2388*
hakravarty, N. C., 36*, 1359*
hallier, A., 318, 1888
halmers, A. H., 770
hamberlain, G. E., 903*
hambers, G. V., 1491*, 2042*
hamone, D. A. F., 2442*
han, H., 1684
han, K. E., 1861*
han, K. L., (1237)
han, L. K. C., 1158
handler, R. L., 1733
handra, R. K., 2480
handrasekharan, N., 1848
handy, P. J., 1604
hang, C. C., (2253)
hang, S. C., (301)
hang, T. L., 1892*
hang, T. W., 2394
hang, Y. S., 789*
haniotis, B. N., 521, 1752
hantarakul, N., 1726*
hao, Y. F., 2149
hapadeiro, E., 529, 1321*
hapman, D. S., 658*
hapman, H. C., 2043*
harache, S., 1699
hari, P. S., 2214*
harlton, R. W., 95*
harmot, G., 1797*
haroenlarp, P., 1355
harreau, M., 962*
hastel, C., 963
hatterjee, K. K., 1680
hatterjee, R. K., 1426
hatterjee, S. C., 2021, 2024
hatterjee, S. N., 1349*
hauvet, G., (138), 1652, 1888
haves, J., 998*
hávez V., A., 2479
heek, D. B., 1896
heema, P. S., (2286)
heetham, B. L., 1819*
heever, A. W., 831, 1075
hellappah, G. R., Jr., 84*
hellappah, W. T., 84
hen, T. T., (2294)
heng, F. Y., 2523
heng, J. T., 2451*
herif, M., (1688)*
herkassky, B. L., 1531
hernin, E., 220, 1073
herry, F. F., 1844
hesterman, C. C., 2063, 2540
hévez Zamora, A., 2550*
hevone, B. I., 1241*
hew Pin Kee, 490
heymol, J., 889
hhabra, H. N., 342*
hhetri, M. K., 36, 1359
hhoeun Mun Chheang, 492*, 1769*
hi, L. W., 2449
hiarini, C., 1463*
hild, F. M., 1528
hinchilla C., M., 1779
Chinery, W. A., 976, 1242
Chinzei, H., 1551*
Chiriboga, J., 591*, 1074*, 1980*
Chiu, J. K., 1632, 1820
Cho, Y. W., 1306
Chojnacki, R. E., 167
Choksey, N. J., 423*
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T., 971*
Chopra, J. G., 2484
Chopra, S. A., 379
Chou, S. T., 597*
Choudhury, D. S., 1219*
Chowdhry, P., (1193)*
Chowdhuri, B. K., 119
Chowdhury, A. M., 2398*
Choyce, D. P., 1810
Christensen, P. A., 658
Christenson, W. N., 1868*
Chrosciechowski, P. R., 2173
Chu, K. Y., 2427, 2438
Chularerk, P., 1608*
Chularerk, U., 1608*
Chumak, L. G., 1190*
Chum-Chantholl, 1901, 2160
Church, J. C. T., 919
Chuttani, H. K., 96
Cichero, J., 16*
Cintrón-Rivera, A. A., (59)*, 1849*
Ciplea, A. G., 325*
Cirera, P., 562
Cisalpino, E. O., 1873*
Ciurea, C., 860*, 1432*
Clark, E., (2051)*
Clark, F. E., 1417
Clark, P. H., 2047*
Clarke, E. G. C., 2061
Clarke, J. E., (303)
Clarke, M. C., (136)*, 280
Clarke, V. de V., 1623, (2436)
Clarkson, M. J., (758)
Clausell, D. T., 1917*, 2359*
Claxton, B. A., 482
Clegg, J. A., 585
Clegg, J. B., 650, 1696*, 2019*, 2246, 2485*
Cleland, J., (2241)
Clements, F. W., 129
Clifford, H. R., (518)*
Clifford, P., (284)*, 1403, (1473)*, (1474)*, 2325
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., 702*
Clyde, D. F., 1547, 1764*
Coatney, G. R., (955)*
Cobey, J. C., (255)
Coble, Y. D., 49
Cochrane, A. L., 1277
Cockbill, G. F., (1557)
Coelho, M. V., 189*
Coelho, N. G., 1482*
Coêlho, R. B., 1983*
Coelho, W. D., 1482*
Coen, J. G., 1062, 1447*
Cohen, A. B., 541
Cohen, A. M., 1034*
Cohen, B. H., 364*
Cohen, M. H., 287*
Cohen, P., 433, (875)
Cohen, R. J., 739
Cohen, S., 2512*
Colcolough, H. L., 683*
Cole, A. C. E., 159
Cole, M. M., 2047
Coleman, P. H., 192*
Coleman, V., 2503*
Coleman, W. H., 1948
Collier, L. H., 1466
Collins, C. A., 1049*
Collins, W. E., 169, 491, 734, 750, (2062)*, (2081)
Collomb, H., 1776
Colón, J. I., 1980*
Colucci, A. V., (392)*
Coluzzi, M., 1888, 1890
Colver, E. H., 1163*
Colwell, D. C., 2377*
Colwell, R. R., 2391
Combiesco, I., 1505, 2535*
Comer, D. S., 2213*
Concannon, J., 628*
Conconi, F., 431*, 1696*
Conde-del-Pino, E., (59)
Congdon, L. L., 2090*
Conner, R. L., 1528
Connor, D. H., 1130
Conrad, E., 286*
Conrad, F. G., 2128
Conrad, M. E., 314*, 739*
Conran, P. B., 498*, 2083
Consoli, G., 653*
Constantine, D. G., 1790, 2126
Constantinescu, P., 165*
Consul, B. N., 342
Contacos, P. G., 169*, 750*, (2062)*, (2081)*
Contreras, I., 1437*
Contreras Dueñas, F., 1812*
Convit, J., 1038*, 2107*
Cook, B. J., (1265)
Cook, G. C., 1682, 1766*, 2238
Cook, I., 329*, 540*
Cooper, M. D., 1844*
Copelovici, Y., 2112*
Corbett, J. L., 445*
Cordellier, R., 623*
Cordero Del Campillo, M., 91*, 92*
Coritsoglou, A. C., 2002
Corliss, J. O., 1528, 1529
Cormane, R. H., (276)*
Cornet, M., 1940
Cornille, R., 2099, 2351*
Corniou, B., 1940*
Corradetti, A., 10, 1303, 1552
Corre, J. J., 2515*
Corrêa, D. D., 658
Corrêa, L. dos R., 1620*
Corrêa, M. O. A., 1455*, 1836*
Corrêa, R. R., 166, 1915
Correa-Coronas, R., 218*
Correa L., A., 904*
Corrêa Netto, A., 529*, 768*
Correia, U., 1217*, 1609*
Coscina, A. L., 1188*
Ćosić, R., 822

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Costa, A. A., 1360*
Costa, F. D. A., 166*
Costa, V. P., 1427*, 2206*
Coudert, J., 1029, 1066, 1128, 1990
Courbil, L. J., (580)*
Courdurier, J., 615*
Couropmitree, C., 1431*
Coutinho, S. G., 1463
Couzineau, P., (2068)*
Cowan, B., 1167
Cowan, G. O., 493*
Cowling, D. C., 264*
Cox, F. E. G., (922)
Cox, H. W., 316
Coyle, M., 2247
Coz, J., 145, 1888, 2300*
Crăcea, E., 1581, 2379, 2380*
Craig, G. B., 2526*
Craig, G. B., Jr., (1748)*, 2524*
Crandall, R. B., 1152, 2220
Crawford, C. L., 1969
Creemers, J., 506*, 668*, 2295*
Cridland, C. C., 1981
Cristesco, A., 454*
Cristi, Z. A., 51*
Croce, J., 2550
Croker, W. L., 231*
Cronje, R. E., 132*
Crookston, J. H., 429*, 1178
Crosby, E. F., (1177)*
Croset, H., 1566*, 2515*
Cross, J. H., (956)*
Crowdy, J. P., 682
Crowne, R. S., 1161
Cruz, A. E., 1655*
Cruz, I., 8, 1654*
Cruz, T. A., 245*
Csóka, R., 1709
Cucé, L. C., 674*
Cuellar, C. B., 723*
Culbertson, C. G., 558*, 559
Cullen, J. R., 1892*
Cunha, A. S., 2180
Cunha, C. A. L., 2167*
Cunningham, M. P., 758*
Cunningham, N., (255)*
Cunningham, T. J., 2282*
Curtis, C. F., (319)*, 758, 1559, 1744, 2098
Curtis, E., 1333*
Curtis, L. C., 475
Cutkomp, L. K., 1510*
Cutler, L. D., 1338*
Czechowicz, K., 411*

D

Daghfous, T., 1197
D'Agostino, S., 30*
Dalchow, W., 1644*
Dalldorf, G., 1476*, (2033)
Dallos, E., 1044
Dally, A., 485
Dame, D. A., 1315, 2349
Dăncescu, P., 393*, 850, 996, 1055*, 1638
Danilova, N. M., 530
Danon, Y., 2372*
D'Antonio, L. E., 2087
Daoud, C., 2042*
Dardanoni, L., 435
Dareys, J. P., 962*
Darrow, D. I., 1245
Das, J., 1349
Das, M., 469*, 926, 1238
Dasgupta, B., (1514)
Dass, B., 2021*, 2024*
Dastidar, S. G., 2388*
Datta, S. P., 2322
Dauz, U., 1659
David, E., 2036*
David, J., 125
David, J. H. S., 2281
Davidson, C. S., 2321
Davidson, G., 1892*
Davidson, L., 1617*
Davidson, S., (481)
Davies, A. M., 2321
Davies, J. B., 1136
Davies, J. N. P., 281, 1554, 2282*
Davis, A., 54
Davis, B. S., (1318)
Davis, D. H. S., 2129
Davis, J. T., 49*, 868*
Davis, R. H., 1277
Dawes, B., 2060
Dawson, C. R., 442*, 2503
Dawson, J. H., 433*
Dawson, R., (256)
Dean, G. J., 2346
Dean, N. M. B., 158
Deane, L. M., 313, 747, 1297, 2082
Deane, M. P., 747*
De Broe, M., 883
De By, C., 906*
De Carneri, I., 349*, 350*, 351*, 551, 1056, 1610
De Cournuaud, M., 438*
Dedet, J. P., 773*
De Flora, S., (199)
Degrugillier, M., 1754*
De Heer, N. A., 864
Déjardin, J., (138)*, 295*
De Joigny, C., 438*
De Jong, W. W., (266), 656
De La Cruz, D., 46*
Delas, A., 1818, 2165*
De Lecubarri, R., 2455*
Delfinado, M. D., (2307)
Delgado, A., 1185
Delpierre, G. R., 105, 1703*
Delpy, P., 1577
Del Rey Calero, J., 64, 2258
Deltour, F. T., (2461)*
Del Vecchio, V., 30
Dema, I. S., 944
Demarchi, M., 2013
De Meillon, B., 855*, 946*
DeMilo, A. B., (301)*, 2537*
Demisse, M., 219*
Demissie, A., 1475
De Mulder, P., 1084*
De Muynck, A., 86*, 1084*
Denes, A., 665*
Denham, D. A., 2007
Denis, C., 271
Dennig, W., 949*
Dennis, L. H., 314
De Petris, S., 1765*
Deragna, S., 900*
Derbenieva-Ukhova, V. P., 254
Derevitskaya, V. V., 244*
Desai, D. H., 546*
Desai, H. G., 421, 1437*
Deschiens, R., 1818*, 1821, 2165, (2189)*
Deshmukh, V. V., 642
Deshpande, V., 1437*
Desikan, K. V., 1372*
Desmoulins, G., 213
Desowitz, R. S., 971, 1304*, 190
Despeignes, J., 1990*
Despommier, D. D., 1433, (1748)*
Desser, K. B., 1833
Desser, S. S., 2338*
Detels, R., 908*
Détrait, J., 2023*
Devi, P., 2021*
De Viccari, J., 1325*, 1326
DeVita, V. T., 287*
Dewey, V. C., 1528
De Witt, R. H., 2529*
DeWitt, W. B., 2318
De Zulueta, J., 1892
Dhambutra, N., (1792)
Dhanamitta, S., 689
Dhar, D. N., 1117
Dharmendra, 943
Dhir, S. L., 2335
Dhir, S. P., 908
Dhople, A. M., 1043
Diaconiță, G., 598
Diakité, S., 2371*
Diallo, J., 1838
Diallo, L., 910*
Diamond, L. S., 805, 806, 1027
Dias, C. B., 2183*
Dias, E., 1918*
Dias, E. P., 58*
Dias, J., Jr., 164*
Dias, J. C. P., 527, 606, 191 1920
Díaz Muñoz, A., 2408*
Diaz-Rivera, R. S., 218*
Díaz-Ungría, C., 1324, 132 2362
Dibetto, J., 2433*
Dick, G., 1522
Di Conza, J. J., 844
Di Corleto, C., 766*
Diddams, A. C., 1829*
Diebolt, G., 1169*, 2490
Diehl, P., 1314*
Diehl, V., (284)*
Dierks, R. E., 1585*
Diez-Ewald, M., 1854
Digenis, G. A., 396*
Di Guardo, G., 388*
Dill, W. A., 366*
Dimitrov, D. I., 641

Dinamarca, M. L., 299*
Dincoulesco, M., 2367*
Dineen, J. K., (247)
Diop, B., 1169*
Diop Mar, I., 968*, 2333*
Disko, R., 2365
Diveev, S. K., 535*
Dizon, J. J., 1346
Djillali, G., 2455*
Do Amaral, A., 658
Dobbin, J. E., Jr., 1655
Do Carmo Berthe Rosa, M., (2267)*
Dogramaci, I., 479
Doherty, R. L., 333
Dojmi Di Delupis, G. L., 1552*
Doles, J., 870*
Dolev, E., 1035
Doll, R., 2325
Domingo, E. O., 586, 840
Domke, G., 1802*
Domrow, R., 540
Donadio, J. V., Jr., 640*
Donaldson, R. J., 1277
Donaldson, R. M., 1437
Donevan, R. E., 2450*
Dorfman, M., 1605*
Doshi, J. C., 1958
Doshi, M. J., 1958*
Dos Reis, U. L., 1921
Dos Santos, J. G., 814*
Dos Santos, L., 383
Dos Santos, M. R., 57, 60*
Dos Santos Morais, M. L., 1798
Douglas, R., 103*
Doury, P., (1688)
Dowling, M. A. C., 2540
Downs, C. M., 1002
Downs, W. G., 2318
Doyle, M. D., 1138*
Dozy, A. M., (655)*
Drachman, R. H., 428*
Drăgănescu, N., (1943)*
Drage, C. W., 920*
Dragomirescu, L., 411*
Dragomirescu, M., 411*
Draper, P., 567
Dresner, A. J., 161*
Drew, R., 159
Dreyer, J. J., (633), 2232, 2233
Duarte, A., 1728
Duarte R., C. A., 184*
Dubarry, J. J., 841
Dubey, J. P., 1384*, 1464, 2261*
Du Bruyn, D. B., 2232*, 2234,
Ducroiset, B., 1576
Dufek, M., 1381, 1633, 2410
Duffy, J., 2318
Duguid, J. B., 398
Dujeu, G., 965*
Duke, B. O. L., 85, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135
Dukes, D. C., 1617
Duknić, M., 243
Duma, H., (101)
Duma, R. J., 814*
Dumas, M., 1776*
Dumett, R. E., 2541
Dumitrescu, D., 1055
Dumitrescu, S., 1581*, 2379*, 2380*
Dunachie, J. F., 1720*, 1721*
Dunan, S., 1571*
Dunn, M. J., (1299)
Dunn, R. F., 1856*
Dunsmore, J. D., (248)
Duport, M., 454, 950*, 2535
Dupoux, R., 2342*
Durbin, C. G., Jr., 2531*
Durenne, J. M., 1687*
Dusanic, D. G., (179)*, 987*, 1777*, 1778*, 2354*
Dutertre, J., 512
Dutra, C. A. S., 835*
Dutt, A. K., 678*, 2252*
Dutta, G. P., 804*
Dutta, N. K., 38
Dutta, R. N., 423
Duvaldestin, P., (1688)*
Dykes, J. R. W., 2123*
Dylewski, B., 2287*
Dymowska, Z., 88, 1669*
Dzhegutanov, B. S., 1376*
Dziubek, Z., (1665), (1668)*
Dziubinski, C., 1030*

E

East African Community, 1276, 2059
Eaton, J. W., 2084
Eaton, R. D. P., 802
Ebeling, W., 1519, 2316
Ebrahimzadeh, A., (1619)
Eddy, T. P., 864
Edington, G. M., 1273, 1765*
Edlow, J. B., 78*
Edmondson, H. A., 2156*
Edney, J. M., 87*
Edozien, J. C., 2483
Edwards, S. J., 721, (1484)*
Efrati, P., 658
Efremov, G., (101)*
Egger, I., 1872*
Eichler, P., 2071*
Eichler, W., 371
Eidelman, S., (1437)
Eijsker, M., 1416*
Eisenberg, S., 1034
Eisler, D. M., 344, 2130
Elamayem, M. A., (1488)*
Eldefrawi, M. E., 1501*
El-Garem, A., 229*
El-Gengehy, M. T., 56*, 2177*, 2441*
El Gholmy, A., 868*
El-Gindy, H. I., 2190
El-Hawary, M. F. S., 2236*, 2237*, 2481*
Elian, E., 2368*
Elías, L. G., 867*
Elias, M. I., 110
Elisberg, B. L., 640*, 2114
Elizondo C., J., 862*
Elkis, H., 1188*
El-Kordy, M. I., (2148)*
Ellappan, S., 1129*
Elliott, R., 2
Ellis, J., 479
Ellman, M. H., 2374*
El Mofty, A. M., 126*
El-Moursy, A. A., 2536*
El-Nahal, H. M. S., 497, 2338*
El Razeky, E., 229*
El Saadani, A. M., 2177*, 2441
El Sawy Habib, M., 2441*
Elsdon-Dew, R., 2060, 2143*
El-Serougi, M. S., 1181*
El-Sewedy, S. M., 1616*
El-Shawi, N., 1351
El-Shenawy, A., 229*
Elslager, E. F., 1904
Elwood, P. C., 1675
El-Zawahry, K., 2236*, 2481*
El-Ziady, S., 2536*
El-Zoghby, S. M., 1616*
Emanuel, I., (2029)
Emara, S. H., 2179*
Emdina, I. A., 1580
Emmons, R. W., (193)*
Enache, A., (1943)*
Enders, B., 2005*
Enesco, A., 1505*, 2535*
England, N. W. J., 1437
English, F. P., 2273
Enna, C. D., 1373
Enomoto, S., (386)*
Enright, J. B., 2386
Ensminger, P. W., 559*
Entner, N., 2353
Epardeau, B., 1621*, 1716*
Epstein, L. M., (254)
Epurean, E., 2367*
Equi, A., 391*
Erakey, M. A. S., 2536*
Erales, M., 867*
Erasmus, D. A., (1420)*
Ercoli, N., 189, 2443
Erdem, S., (1858)*
Erlich, D., (2033)*
Erooga, M. A., 482
Escobar Gutiérrez, A., 1837
Eshchar, J., 550
Esnouf, M. P., 1453*, 1454
Esquivel R., R., 46*
Estremadoyro Robles, O., 1803
Etges, F. J., 1662*
Euzeby, J., (395)
Evans, D. J., Jr., 1949*
Evans, E. S., Jr., 932, 1493*
Evans, H. E., 1857
Eveland, L. K., 2187
Evens, F. M. J. C., 760*
Evseeva, L., 1183*
Eyakuze, V. M., 2059
Eyraud, M., 145*
Eysker, M., 1995*

F

Fabiani, G., (1897)
Fabio, U., 2259
Fabricio, R., 116*

Fabrikant, I. B., 541*
Faghih, M., 1327*
Fahimuddin, M., 2403*
Fain, A., 1084*
Faini, L., 846*
Fairbairn, D., (1112)*, (1146)*, (1148)*, (1149)*
Fairbanks, V. F., 1165*, 1851
Fakhri, O., 1173*
Falaki, N., 684*
Fales, J. H., 2531
Fan, P. C., (221), 387*, 2191
Faraco, B. F. C., 1611*
Farah, F. S., 1570*
Farid, Z., 53, 1615
Faris, R., 1679*
Farkas-Himsley, H., (693)
Farmer, F., (1211)*
Farmer, J. N., 508, 2090*
Farnham, A. W., 476*
Farquharson, H. A., 1178*
Farzanpay, R., 2023*
Fasal, P., 2158*
Faure, R., 2196*
Fauré-Fremiet, E., 1528
Fava Netto, C., 2550*
Faverola A., M., 240
Fayé, I., 969*, 1815
Fayez, M. A., 2177, 2441*
Fazakas, B., 1643*
Fedorova, N. I., 27*
Feingold, S., 1849*
Fejar, Z., 909
Feldman, H. A., (1186), 1187*, 2262*
Feldman, R. A., 1759
Fendall, N. R. E., 2321
Ferdinandová, M., 1801*
Ferguson, F. F., 218, 2437
Ferguson, J. C., 1443, 2255*
Fernandes, D. J., (379)*
Fernandes, J. F., 719
Fernandez, M. N., 1165
Fernández, N. A., 2223
Fernández Henriquez, M., 571*
Fernandez R., W., 2027*
Fernando, S. T., 610
Ferraresi, R. W., 362*, 1042*
Ferreira, C. S., 2431*
Ferreira, F. S. C., 2167
Ferreira, L. F., 742*, 1463*
Ferreira, M. T., 2183*
Ferreira, R. P., 2205*, 2458*
Ferreira Neto, J. A., 313*, 747*, 1297*, 2082*
Ferrer, F. R., (1506)
Ferri, R. G., 998
Ferriolli, F., Jr., 524, 1563, 2356
Ferris, D. H., 751*, 1906*
Fessas, P., (1175)*, 1446
Fetter, B. F., 1280
Feurig, J. S., 1674*
Field, E. J., 695*, (1210), (1211), 1213, (2289)
Figueira, R. M., 1565*
Figueiredo, B., 1427*, 2206*
Figueiredo, J. F. M., 1624
Figueiredo, N., 1885
Figueiredo, T., 2432*
Filotti, A., 1018*
Fine, B. C., 299*
Fine, J., (687)*
Finegold, M. J., 1344, 1946
Fink, E., 1773, 2337
Finkelstein, R. A., 2137, 2399
Fischer, L., 2326
Fischman, O., 116*
Fiset, P., 1002
Fistein, B., 758
Fitzgerald, C. M., 1138*
Fitzpatrick, J. E. P., 686
Fitzsimmons, W. M., (2212)
Fiuza, H., 58*
Flatz, G., 1438, 2153*
Fleischer, R. A., 1689*
Fletcher, T. E., 1276
Fleury, G. C., 2459*
Floch, H. A., 1821*, (2189)
Florkin, M., 1528
Floyd, A. D., 2456
Flynn, A. D., 141
Flynn, I. W., (758)
Flynn, R. J., 1521
Foggie, A., 482
Foley, F. D., (2284)*
Foley, V. L., 1865
Foll, C. V., 1, 723*
Fonaroff, A., 2230
Fonaroff, L. S., 728
Foner, A., 324*
Fontaine, R. E., 1770
Food and Agriculture Organization, 944, 1538
Forattini, O. P., 1780
Forbes, G. I., 792
Ford, H. R., 2349*
Ford, J., 174, (518), 758
Foresi, C., 391
Fors, M. B., 2435*
Forsyth, D. M., 2168*, 2169*
Foster, R., 1628*, 1817, 1819
Foster, R. M., 1440
Foster, W. D., 1525
Fothergill, J. E., 1270
Fouchet, M., 514, 981, 1560*, 1656
Fowler, J. M., 852
Fox, H. M., 414*, 2012*
Fox, I., 704, (1262)
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 374*, 1058*, 1625, 2199, 2550
Fraiha, H., 337
França, J. B. M., 1921*
Franchi, P., 893*, 894*, 1195
Frank, O., 1849*
Franti, C. E., 2386*
Franz, K. H., 2318
Fraser, C. E. O., 2272*
Fraser, K. B., 1270
Freake, R., 1404
Freal, J. J., 2517*
Fredericks, H. J., 734*
Fregeau, W. A., 584*
Freire, F. J., 1786*
Frenkel, J. K., 2261
Frentzel-Beyme, R., 1972*
Freyvogel, T. A., 1281, 1543
Frick, L. P., 231*
Fried, B., (384), (385), (1088)*
Fried, J. A., 2327*
Friedemann, C. M., 1674*
Friedhoff, K. T., (1218)
Frischer, H., 7*
Fritschi, E., 1375
Fromentin, H., 1529*
Frost, P., 1476*, (2033)*
Frothingham, T. E., 994
Frudden, L., 1254
Fry, E. I., 414*
Fry, P. C., 414, 2012
Frye, F. L., 2386*
Frygin, C., 1006, 1575*
Fuchs, M. S., (1748)
Fuenzalida, E., 788*
Fujimoto, S., 1350*
Fujisaki, Y., 1021
Fujita, K., (626)*
Fukuda, T., 209*
Fukuto, T. R., 143*, 302*
Fuller, G. F., (1177)*
Funke, J. L., 920*
Furness, M. A., 2417*
Furtado, J. H. M., 529*
Furtado, M. A., 1702
Furtado, T. A., 1000, 1001*, 1786, 2550
Fusaro, R. M., 1039*
Fye, R. L., 2309, 2537*

G

Gabaldon, A., 1523
Gabr, M., 1681
Gaburro, D., 1696*
Gad, A. M., 1743
Gad-El-Mawla, N., (2148)*
Gaffney, P. J., 657*
Gahan, J. B., 2522
Gairdner, D., 1199*
Gajdusek, D. C., 2036
Gajwani, B. W., 44, 1568
Galaugher, W., 847*
Gallo, E., (263)*, (265)*, 1700*
Galun, R., 1558
Galvin, G. M., 2504*
Gam, A. A., 515*, 2351*
Gamboa C., J., 1564
Gammage, K., 748*, 1841*, 2063*, 2215*
Gammon, D. L., 87
Ganança, M. M., 2110*
Ganapati, R., 1377*, 1806
Gancarz, Z., 216*, 1400*, 1429
Gander, E., 458
Ganguly, R., (2393)
Gans, J. C., (276)
Ganz, R. N., 1333*
Gaon, J. A., 2113*
Garavelli, H. J., 323*
Garcia, A. G. P., (440)
Garcia, E. G., 51, 245, 1127
Garcia, E. Y., 1397
García, F. T., 1437*
Garcia, R., 474
García, S., 1437

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Garcia, W., 1320
Garcia Barrios, H., 1919*
Gardner, E. W., 1791*
Gargouri, M., 1596*
Garms, R., 622
Garner, F. M., 2083*
Garner, M. F., 1049
Garnet, J. R., 947
Garnett, E. S., 888
Garnham, P. C. C., 165, 2338, 2512*
Gary, G. W., Jr., (31)*
Gasca, E. F., 326*
Gasper, D., 1385*
Gassabi, R., 2078*
Gateff, C., 514*, 685, 981*, 1560, 1656*
Gatti, F., (278), 657
Gaudenzi, T. F., 1627*
Gaugas, J. M., 1606, 1970
Gauto, M., 182*
Gavrielidou, E., 424*
Gavrilov, N. A., 1010
Gazzola, E., 1610*
Gear, J. H. S., (2171)*, 2376
Gefen, N. E., 1945
Geib, A. F., 2529
Geigy, R., (39)*, 1314, 1529
Gelderman, A. H., 1710
Gelfand, M., 223, 1774*, 2018, 2056
Gelpi, A. P., 877
Gemmell, M. A., (72)*, (73), 1637*
Genig, V. A., 2121
Gentilini, M., 1423*
Gentle, T. A., 147
Gentles, J. C., 482
Georget, J. P., 1029*
Georgizas, G., 424*
Gerber, P., 914
Germain, M., 1511
Gerna, G., 349*, 350*, 351*, 893*, 894*, 999*, (1707)*
Gessner, U., 1699*
Ghadirian, E., 613, 614, 1971
Ghai, O. P., 2480*
Ghali, F. H., 1713*
Gheorghiu, V., (1943)*
Gherman, I., 1097, 1762*
Gherman-Negruzi, D., 110*
Ghibu, F., 1004*
Ghitis, J., 1437*
Ghose, J. N., 241*
Ghosh, A., 1345*
Ghosh, S., 2152*, 2415, 2416*
Gibbs, C. J., Jr., 2036*
Gibson, F. D., 746*
Gibson, H. B., 129*
Gibson, J. B., 597*
Gidel, R., 2119*
Gil, F. B., 1625*
Gil, L., 299
Gil, R., 2511
Gilles, H. M., 159, 648, 737, 1278*
Gillett, J. D., 147*, 2063
Gillie, A., 1277
Gillies, M. T., 946
Gilliland, P. F., 958*, 2072
Gillis, L. S., 2034
Gillman, R., (2051)*
Gil Netto, J., 2361*
Gilctra, S. K., 618*
Gil Yépez, C., 1919*
Ginger, C. D., 1646
Giorgi, G., 900*
Girardeau, M., 1994*
Gissoni, R. H., 1099*
Gitlin, D., 1855
Glancey, B. M., 467, 1236, 2075*
Glasse, R., 2288*
Glazko, A. J., 366
Gleason, N., 2290*
Glover, P. E., (763)
Glynn, K. P., 2020
Goddard, B. A., 888*
Godfrey, D. G., (519)*, (758)
Godfrey, W. R., (681)*
Godoy, A. M., 2384
Godoy, C. V. F., 22*
Goedbloed, E., 1712*
Goihman-Yahr, M., 362, 1042
Gökberk, C., 724
Golan, M., 1203
Golberg, A. M., 1244
Gold, D., 2305
Goldenberg, M. I., 198
Goldin, A., 161
Goldman, M., 1795*
Goldsmid, J. M., 824
Goldstein, E., 1767
Goldstein, G., (1473)*
Golinevitch, H. M., 1332
Goloshchapov, N. M., 1376
Golovacheva, S. N., 2132
Golvan, Y. J., 1566*, (2461)*, 2463
Gomes, F. J. R., 441*, 1456*
Gomes, M. C. O., 1407*
Gomez, C. Z., 1348*, 1352*
Gomez Garcia, V., 1823
Gómez-Núñez, J. C., 991
Gonçalves, H. J. D., 1624*
Gönnert, R., 845, 1989
Gontijo, J., 1000*
González, G. G., 207*
González, H., 1162*
Gonzalez-Alcover, R., 192*
González Barranco, D., 2001*, 2218*, 2466
Gonzalez Cappa, S. M., 323*, 1923, 1924*
González Castro, J., 2202
González H., A., 771
Goodwin, C. S., 1371, 1378
Goodwin, J. F., 1863*
Goodwin, L. G., 758, 765
Gooneratne, B. W. M., 2004
Gopalan, C., 257*, 420*, 486
Gopal Rao, V., 1795*
Gordeeva, L. M., 556
Gordon, F. B., 2339*, 2340*
Gordon, H., (422)
Gordon, J. E., 2476*, 2477*, 2478*
Gordon, R. M., 807*, 808*
Gordon, W. S., 482
Gore, R. W., 552, 627*, 1286*, 2221
Goret, P., (339)
Gorham, J. R., 268
Gotelli, G. R., 2268*
Gothe, R., 152
Gotoh, A., (191)
Goube, P., 1121*
Gouck, H. K., 2298*
Goulart, E. G., 1611
Gould, D. J., 311*, 1291*
Goyco, J. A., 2227
Grabiger, A., 394*
Grace, J. T., Jr., (2510)*
Gracheva, L. I., 1190
Graedel, S. K., 808*
Graham, C. L., 139*
Graham-Jones, O., 482
Grangaud, J. P., 2369*
Granieri, M., 30*
Grant, G. G., 2525
Grant, J., 1607
Grant, L. S., 1111*, 2124*
Grant, M. S., 1085
Grappin, G., (691)*
Gras, G., 2515*
Grasso, A., (2538)
Gray, G. M., 1163
Gray, H. W., 2031*
Grayston, J. T., 908*
Graziani, B., 430*
Greenawald, K. A., (2284)
Greenblatt, C. L., 2352
Greenough, W. B., III, 797*, 2139*, 2467
Greenwood, B. M., 405
Greer, R. T., (155)*
Gregson, J. D., 1941*
Greig, W. R., 2031*
Grekova, N. A., 1013*
Grenier, P., 1511*
Gresser, I., 134, (135)
Grewal, M. S., 1592
Griffin, E. R., 919*
Griffiths, A. J., (1362)
Griffiths, B. B., 2124
Griffiths, J. C., 259
Grimley, P. M., 1710*
Grinenko, N. V., 238*
Grist, N. R., 1336*
Grokhovskaya, I. M., 539*, 711, 1009
Gromova, V. K., 67, 237
Grosch, D. S., (1506)*
Grose, E. S., (41)*
Gross, S., 1676
Grothaus, R. H., 662
Gruet, M., (580)*, 1835
Grün, D., 2423*
Gualandri, V., 1695*
Guarita, O. F., 166*
Gubler, D. J., 1221*, 1240
Gude, S. L., 1806
Guedes, D. B., 1622*
Gueiro, Z. M., 619*
Guerra, F., 1526

Guerra, P., 1197
Guerrero Tato, E. E., 825*
Gueye, I., 966*, 967*
Guha, D. K., 1168
Guilbert, J. J., 479
Guilherme da Motta, J., 588
Guimarães, N. A., 187*
Guinn, E. G., 169*, 750*, (2081)*
Guinto, R. S., 364*
Guitton, N., 14*
Gulevskaya, S. A., 25
Gunders, A. E., 324, 1034*, 2372*
Gunn, R. B., 1171*
Gunning, J. J., 674*
Gupta, S. B., 908*
Gupta, S. C., 654*
Gupta, S. P., 80*, 1415*
Gurgel, G. B., 1427*, 2206*
Gutelius, M. F., 1439
Guthe, T., 561
Guthrie, F. E., (1506)*
Guthrie, H. A., 1673
Gutka, A., 1406
Gutman, R. A., 2451
Gutteridge, W. E., (758)
Gutzu, E., 2112
Guy, Y., 697, 2065, 2078, 2455*
Guzmán, J., 1162*
Guzmán, M. A., 2476, 2477*, 2478*
Gvozdeva, I. V., 1257
Gwadz, R. W., 2524
György, P., 1678
Gysin, J., (1706)

H

Haas, J., 949, 1972
Habashy, Y. Z., 341*
Habel, K., 2385
Hacig, A., 860*, 1432*
Hackett, E. R., 1370
Hafez, M., 2536
Hagiwara, S., 209*
Hagstrom, J. W. C., 2106*
Hahn, E. E. A., 1195*
Haig, D. A., (133)*, (136)
Haines, D. O., 2469
Hairston, N. G., 855, 1125
Hajkova, S., 635*
Halernkar, P. G., 731*
Haley, A. J., 1418*
Hall, P., 4*, 1542*, 2329*
Hall, R. R., 1941
Hall, S. A., 121, 2549
Hallett, A. F., 343
Halonen, P. E., (31)*
Halpe, N. L., 2074*
Halstead, B. W., 434*, 658
Halsted, C. H., 2014
Ham, T. H., 1856
Hamad, B., (1389)
Hamajima, F., (234), 842*
Hamdi, T. I., 1714*
Hamelmann, H., 394
Hamilton, H. B., (1180)
Hamilton, P. J. S., (2507)*
Hammoud, E. I., 1497*
Hamon, J., 464, 2300
Hamre, D., 914*
Hanafy, M. M., 1847
Hanaki, T., (2496)*
Handl, M., 2472
Hanjani, A. A., 863
Hanke, J., 876
Hanna, L., 442, 1198*, 2503*
Hanna, M. M., 1181*
Hanneman, R. B., 1556*
Hannoun, C., 1940*, 2313*
Hano, J. E., 5*, 958*
Hansen, J. D. L., 419*, 486
Hansens, E. J., 932*, 2534*
Hanson, E. D., 1528
Hansson, H. A., 436
Hara, T., (389)*
Hare, W. K., 2136*
Harel, D., 1758a
Harewood, J., (941)
Hargrave, J. C., (1380)*
Harinasuta, C., 1502*
Harinasuta, T., 2211*
Harley, J. M. B., 758*, 988, 2097
Harman, D. J., 1368
Harnam Singh, 678*
Harris, D., 1942*
Harris, J. C., 770*
Hart, P. D'A., 359
Hart, R. J., 1374
Harverson, G., 1542
Hasan, M. I., 423*
Hašek, M., 2543*
Hashiguchi, Y., 599, (600)
Hashizume, S., 1952*
Hassan, A., 53*
Hassan, A. H., 1626*
Hassan, M. M., 94
Hassan, Z. A., 1330*
Hässler, L., 1630*
Hassoun, A. S., 791*
Hastings, R. C., 367
Hatgi, J. N., 541*
Hatsushika, R., 1986*, 1987*
Haufe, W. O., 293*
Haug, N., 1269*
Häusermann, W., 1657
Hawking, F., 161*, 748, 1768, 1841, 2063, 2215
Hawkins, D. M., 1790*
Hayashi, A., (102)
Hayashi, E., (607)
Hayatee, Z. G., 810*, 2166*
Hayes, R. O., (1742)*
Haynes, J. F., (1495)*
Hays, S. B., 1507, 2310
Hazard, G. W., 1333
Healy, G. R., 2290*
Heath, K., (941)*
Hecht, O., 298
Hecker, H., (39)*
Heckly, R. J., 2130*
Hedayat, S., 144*, 2491
Hegdekar, B. M., (931)
Heinz, H. J., 1642*
Heisch, R. B., 2129*
Heiser, V. G., 2318
Held, J. R., 169*, 750*, (2081)*
Helfer, D. H., (1083)
Helies, H., 205*
Helwig, E. B., 1130*
Hencner, Z., 2287*
Henderson, A. C., 1065
Henderson, B. E., 28
Henderson, J. A. M., 902*
Henderson, R. M., 159
Hendrickse, R. G., (940), 1289*, 1765*, 2283
Hendry, W. S., 1280*
Henle, G., (284)*, (1473)*, (1474)*, 2509*
Henle, W., (284)*, (1473)*, (1474)*, 2509*
Henrikson, D. M., 1137
Henriques, O. B., 1183
Henry, L., 273*, 2265
Herban, N. L., (955)
Herbert, V., (1437)
Herbert, W. J., (758)*, 1910
Herms, V., 504
Hernández, E., 1830
Hernández de Gante, M. de L., 825*
Hernández Silva, J., 2408*
Herold, H. Z., 1044*
Herrera, G., 571*
Hertig, M., 995*
Herzog, H., 1425*
Hess, A. D., (1742)
Heunert, H. H., 1708*, 1867*
Hewitt, J. J., 2225*
Hewlett, P. S., 706
Hial, W., 529*
Hica, L., 598*
Hicklin, M. D., 2493*
Hicks, K. E., 2504*
Higashi, N., 1002
Higginson, J., 2321
Hilderbrandt, P., 327*
Hill, C. H., (1151)
Hill, G. C., 2350
Hilliard, S. D., (1266)
Hintz, A. M., 1504*
Hinuma, Y., (2510)*
Hipps, P., (1265)*
Hira, P. R., 1613, 1975
Hirakoso, S., 2518
Hirasawa, K., 1021*
Hirschhorn, N., 798
Hirst, J. M., 1515*
Hirt, J., 1194*
Hitchcock, J. C., Jr., 2217*
Hkun-Saw-Lwin, 2421*
Hla-Pe, 1694*
Hnatiuk, J. M., 1106
Hobbs, J. R., 1011
Hockley, D. J., (1064), (1119)*, 1814
Hoffbauer, H., 1715
Hoffmann, A., 2285
Hoffmann, B. L., 140
Höfler, W., 1200
Höfling, K. H., 1708*, 1867*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Hofvander, Y., (1166)
Hollender, A., (1697)
Holley, K. E., 2292*
Holmes, A. C., 1281, 1538
Holmes, E. L., 366*
Holstein, M., 2065*
Holtenius, P., 1630*
Homez, J., 308
Hong, N. T., (2161)*
Honigberg, B. M., 1528
Hoo, C. C., 510
Hoogstraal, H., 327*
Hook, E. W., 589*
Hook, S. V. M., 758*, 765*
Hooper, G. H. S., 2539
Hooper, W. L., 2377*
Ho Ping Kong, H., 646
Hopkins, L. L., Jr., 869
Horn, C. V., 1881
Horner, K. O., (452)*
Hornung, M., 2099*
Horsfall, P. A. L., 2015
Horton-Smith, C., 2060*
Hosoi, T., 2460
Hotta, S., 1016
Houba, V., 1317, 1765*
Houin, R., 773*, 1566*, (2461)*
Houx, N. W. H., 300*
Howeler-Coy, J. F., 129*
Howells, G., 417*, 2482*
Howes, J. M., 903
Hoyer, R. F., 1753*
Hsü, H. F., 65*, 2184*, 2187*
Hsu, J., 387*
Hsü, S. Y. L., 65, 2184, 2187*
Huang, K. Y., 2339, 2340*
Huang, P. C., 418, 865
Hudleston, J. A., 964*
Hudson, A. L., 564
Hudson, B., 1047*
Huff, C. G., 317*, 2060, (2091)
Huggins, D., 583, 1217, 1427, 1609, 2205, 2206, 2411, 2458
Hughes, D. E., (1362)*
Hughes, E. C., 479
Hughes, L. E., 21*
Huguet, L. T., 1192*
Huisenga, J., 2094
Huisman, T. H. J., (655), 1535*
Hulse, E. C., 721
Hummeler, K., 194, 2382*
Humphrey, J. M., (1484)*
Hunt, G. R., (1145)
Hunter, G. W., 46*
Hunter, P. J., 1973*
Hunter, R. L., 1543*
Hunter, W. H., 776
Hunton, M., 447*
Huq, I., 1947*
Husman, C. N., 1235*
Hussein, M. F., 2446*
Husson, R., 939
Hutchinson, J., 486
Hutchinson, M. P., 511*
Hutchison, W. F., 2200
Hutchison, W. M., 1720, 1721, 1722*
Hutner, S. H., 1529, 2350*
Hutt, M. S. R., 282*, 913*, 1766*
Hyakutake, S., 1455*
Hyànek, J., 267

I

Iacomelli, L., 370*
Ianco, L., 860*, 1402, 1432*
Iancu, T., 2368
Ichihara, A., (389)*, (390)
Idini, F., 397*
Idsøe, O., 561*
Ignatovich, V. F., 538, 539
Iha, S., (1747)*
Iijima, T., 381*, 1069, 1070*
Ikeshoji, T., 1510*
Ilardi, A., 17*
Illes, C. H., 201*
Illingworth, C., 479
Ilyina, N. A., 1261*
Imbert, X., 2447*
Imi, M., 1037*
Imperato, P. J., 716, 2055, 2277, 2371
Inami, Y., 1551*
Inatomi, S., (596), (1090), (2448)
Inderbitzin, T. M., 2543*
Indian Ass. Leprologists, 1806
Indira, K., 1677*
Ing, R. Y. K., 429
Iñiguez, G., 2479*
Inman, M. M., 958*
Instituto Butantan, 658
Int. Atomic Energy Agency, (2551)
Intini, C., 1197
Inwang, E. E., 459
Iran. Min. of Hlth. Malaria Erad. Org., 2334
Irfan, M., (985)
Irunberry, J., 785, 2369
Irving, N. S., 2348
Isa, A. M., 1198
Işfan, T., 757, 1301
Ishida, M., 360*
Ishihara, K., 1987*
Ishihara, S., 209, 212
Ishihata, J. K., 60*
Ishii, A., (626), 1141, 1551
Ishii, Y., (235)*, (1092), 1094*
Ishizaki, T., (611)*, 1069*
Islam, M. R., 797*
Ismail, I. A. H., 1497
Isoun, T. T., (322)
Israel, E., 1687*
Israel J. Med. Sci., 2321
Itano, K., (596)*, (1090)*, (2448)*
Ito, T., 1965
Ito, Y., 381*, 1069*, 1070*
Iuchi, I., 886*, 887*, (1180)*
Iwahara, S., 1350*
Iwanaga, M., 345*
Iwańczuk, I., 1383
Iwert, M. E., 1948*
Iyer, S. N., 38*

J

Jachowski, L. A., 1125*
Jacob, R., 2016*
Jacobs, A., (2486)*
Jacques, A. F. M., 398*
Jadin, J., (206)
Jadin, J. M., 506, 668, 2295
Jaffe, J. J., 758, (758)*
Jafferian, P. A., 1360*, 1410*
Jaggers, S. E., 1085*
Jagow, M., 1718
Jahangir, N., 2398*
Jahiel, R. I., 2341
Jahn, T. L., 1529
Jahnes, W. G., 29*
Jain, A. C., 2282*
Jakubowska, K., (2418)
Jalayer, T., 1567*
Jallad, M., 1570*
Jameson, E. W., Jr., (1758)
Jamison, D. G., 2154, 2414
Jamra, M., (2033)*
Janitschke, K., 1724*, 1871
Janssen, P., 1459
Janssen, W. A., 1590
Janssens, P. G., 86*, 1084, 1424
Januszkiewicz, J., 1664, (1666)*
Jarcho, S., 310
Jarnum, S., 2243
Jarrett, E. E. E., 1419
Jarrett, W. F. H., 82*, 1419*
Jarumilinta, R., 1068
Jawad, J., 1173*
Jawetz, E., 442*, 1198*, 2503*
Jeejeebhoy, K. N., 421*, 1437, 2243*
Jeffery, G. M., 491*, 2318
Jeffery, J., 474*
Jelliffe, D. B., 1279, 1435*, 2228, 2546
Jelliffe, E. F. P., 961, 1435*
Jenkin, H., 789*
Jenkins, T., (265), (1420), 1698
Jennings, J., 1491*
Jensen, R. T., 157
Jerusalem, C., 696
Jervis Alarcón, O., 1944
Jesudian, G., (1671)*
Jesús, S. P., 168*
Jeżyna, C., 411
Jha, S. S., 131*
Jhala, H. I., (2492)*
Jíra, J., 111, 439*
Jírovec, O., 1457*, 2060
Job, C. K., 820, 1372, 1602, 2155*
Jobim, G. B., (2127)*
Jobim, G. O., (2127)*
Jobin, W. R., 50, 829, 1388, 2437*
Johannsen, L. P., 425
John, G., 2322*
Johnson, C. M., 2375
Johnson, D. L., (3)*
Johnson, D. W., 334
Johnson, M. F., 405

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Johnson, P., 1595
Johnson, R. H., 445
Johnston, G. S., 1357*
Johnston, S. M., 1635
Johnwick, E. B., 565*
Johri, B. S., 1957*
Jolly, A., 1796
Jolly, M., 1121*, 1796*, (2118), 2447*
Jones, C. R., 1294
Jones, J. C., 1227*
Jones, K. H., 304
Jones, K. M., 1212*
Jones, M. M., 814*
Jones, R. T., (262)*, 1449*, (1701)*
Jones, V. E., 2462*
Jones-Davies, W. J., 321
Jonxis, J. H. P., 1535
Joó, I., 2401
Jopling, W. H., 159, 717
Jordan, A. M., (319), (758)*, 1312, 1313*
Jordan, P., 159, 218, 830*, 837, (2188)
Jordão, F. M., 22*
Jordy, C. F., 365
Jorge, N. E. S., 115
Joseph, P. R., 2403*
Joseph, S., 2242*
Joshi, G. C., 1219*, (1260)
Jost, P., 1017
J. Ass. Physns India, 1795
J. Med. Educ., 479
J. R. Coll. Gen. Practnrs, 1277
Jouy, P., 1460*
Joyce, G., (1210)*, (1211)*, (2289)*
Juarez, E., 1780*
Jueco, N. L., 245*
Juhász, V. P., 2401*
Jumper, J. R., (2062)*
Jung, M., 2113*
Jungalwalla, N., 2321
Junqueira, M. A., 1482*
Juttijudata, P., 404*, 2213*

K

Kachroo, P., 923
Kafuko, G. W., 2321
Kagan, I. G., 64*, 200*, 218, 437*, 1428*, (2037), 2143*, 2327*
Kagei, N., 1089
Kalawski, K., 2472*
Kaleysa Raj, R., 1115
Kalivoda, R., 1633*
Kallinikova, V. D., 530*, 990*
Kallós, P., 2543
Kalra, I. S., 804
Kalra, N. L., 250, 296
Kalra, R. L., 927
Kalsow, C. M., 2392
Kaltsoya, A., (1175)*
Kamal, H., 722
Kamat, G. R., 1957
Kamath, K. R., 1759
Kambal, A., 690, 2031
Kambaratov, P. I., 1010*
Kamegai, S., (389), (390)*
Kamei, M., 1965*
Kamel, A., (1451)*
Kamel, Z. A., 1548*
Kamiya, M., (626)*
Kamo, H., 1986, 1987
Kampala, Commonwealth Secretariat, 480
Kan, Y. W., 98, (260)
Kanakakorn, K., 971*
Kanda, T., (142)*, (699)
Kane, O., 489*
Kane, P. A., 1169*
Kane, Y., 489
Kanev, I., 2321
Kannan Kutty, M., 678*
Kano, K., 1285
Kantorovich, R. A., 1531
Kanvinde, M. S., 2454*
Kapadia, R. M., 35
Kapanadze, E. I., 1263
Kaplan, A. M., 1253*
Kaplan, M. M., 2381*
Kar, B., 1414*
Karakhodzhaeva, S. K., 534*
Karapetyan, A. B., 701*
Karat, A. B. A., 820*, 1602*, 1961*, 2155, 2417
Karat, S., 820*, 1602*, 1961*, 2155*, 2417*
Karefa-Smart, J., 2321
Karita, K., 886*
Karnchanachetanee, C., 2280*
Karpouzas, J., 261*
Kartman, L., 543*, 1343
Kasai, G. J., 1948*
Kasera, K., 1470*
Kashafutdinov, G. A., 1261
Kasprzak, W., 34
Kassai, T., 1647*, 1648
Kassur, B., (1666), (1668)
Kasthuri, D., 96*
Katagiri, G. J., (1207)*
Katamine, D., 2000
Katayama, H., 819*
Katiyar, J. C., 403
Katsube, Y., 2495
Kattab, A., 868*
Kattamis, C. A., 1734, 2489
Katz, N., 833, 1385*, 2060*, 2183, 2186, 2442*, 2444*
Kauffmann, M., 1314*
Kaur, J., 1948*
Kaverina-Firgang, K. G., 1945*
Kawai, Y., (1114)
Kawashima, K., 842*
Kawata, K., 2217*
Kazár, J., 1788, 1937
Kchouk, M., 107*
Kean, B. H., 1868, 2506
Kebbouche, M., 906*
Keeble, S. A., 482
Keegan, H. L., 1138, (1434)
Keeling, J. E. D., 161
Keenleyside, H. L., 479
Keh, B., 892
Keiding, J., 1746
Keimowitz, R. I., 2397*, (2400)*
Keith, A., (2289)*
Kekcheyeva, N., 2116
Kekre, M. S., 131*
Kelani, Y. Z., 228
Keller, W., 638*
Kellett, R. J., 493
Kemal, R., 2133*
Kemp, J. D., 87*
Kennedy, C. C., 686*
Kenney, M., 201
Kent, D. C., 53*
Keraan, M. M., (422)*
Kerdel-Vegas, F., 188
Kerdpibule, V., 1489*, 1502*
Kerr, W. R., 482
Kershaw, W. E., 758
Kesić, B., 2321
Kevy, S. V., 78*
Kew, M. C., 444
Khademy, B., 2491*
Khaled, L. Z., 1182*
Khalid, M. L. M., (2208)*
Khalidi, A., (1984)
Khalil, H. M., 1401, (2208)*
Khambatta, R. B., 554
Khan, A. A., 851, (1229), 1230, 1712*, 2297
Khan, A. Q., 2395
Khan, M. A. Q., 1509
Khan, R., 1111*
Khan, Z. A., *see* Ali Khan, Z.
Khanna, K. K., (1193)
Khati, B., 2369*
Khattab, M., 56
Khaw, O. K., (221)*, 2191*
Khayyal, M. T., 2370*
Khedari, M., 2369*
Khin-Kyi-Nyunt, 1694*
Khodakova, V. I., 236
Kholef, T. S., 1616*
Khudoshin, V. A., 560
Kiarttivuti, A., 1608*
Kibbelaar, M. A., 1631*
Kibukamusoke, J. W., 1546, 1900*
Kidder, G. W., 1528
Kiel, F. W., 1287*
Kielmann, A., 733
Kien Truong, T., 1029*, 1066*, 1128*, 1356*
Kihaule, P. M., 1281*
Killick-Kendrick, R., 752, 754
Killingsworth, B. F., 140*
Kim, I. D., 1645*
Kimball, A. C., 1868*
Kimberlin, R. H., 1212*
King, L. A., 1294*
King, M. S., 1825
Kingston, D., 1361
Kinoti, G., 1072
Kinzie, J. L., 798*
Kippar, M., (232)*
Kirby, M. D., (1484)*
Kirchheimer, W. F., 1600
Kirkman, H. N., (878)
Kirkpatrick, C. H., 1942*
Kirsch, R. E., 415

Kirtland, H. H., 2391*
Kiryabwire, J. W. M., 1879
Kishi, Y., 1965*
Kishimoto, T., 1305, (1747)*
Kisia, I. A., 1875
Kitaoka, M., 2115
Kitzmiller, J. B., 2526*
Kizevalter, I. S., 244
Klainer, A. S., 1764
Kleckner, M. D., 1790*
Klein, E., (284)*
Klein, G., (284), (1473), (1474)*
Klein, J. M., 1121*
Kline, S. A., 1760
Klintworth, G. K., 1280*
Klipstein, F. A., 1437, 2017
Kloetzel, K., 836, 1620, 1920*
Klonowski, S., 2287*
Kluge, E. B., 1908*
Kmet, J., 2113*
Knapp, S. E., (1083)*
Knight, R., 852*
Knight, W. B., 231*, 591
Knipling, E. F., 2526
Knorr, R. W., 355*
Knudsen, A. B., 1513
Knutsson, K. E., 2010
Knüttgen, H. J., 621
Knyazeva, E. N., 1013
Koaté, P., 910*
Kobari, K., 345*
Kobayashi, A., 270, (611)
Kobayashi, J., 410*, (626)*
Köberle, F., 719, 2060
Köberle, G., 15
Kochva, E., (1452)*
Koetsier, J. C., 356*
Kofie, B. A. K., 1289*
Ko Gyi, 1045, 1811
Köhler, H., 1724*
Kohli, R. K., 2210*
Kohout, E., 1470
Koito, K., (611)*
Kojima, S., 1070*
Ko Ko, 1341, 1874
Ko Lay, 1811*, 2501
Kolevatova, E. A., 1331*
Komissarova, Z. A., 1661*
Komiya, Y., (386)
Koniavitis, A., 1446*
Konikova, R. E., 1591, 2132*
Konn, M., (2510)
Konopleva, T. K., 1143*
Konotey-Ahulu, F. I. D., 1700
Konyalian, A., 396*
Koo, B. Y., (2161)*
Koprowski, H., 194*, 2381*, 2382*
Kordová, N., (24)
Kornalík, F., 658
Koshy, T., (935)
Kostrzewski, J., 2125*
Kotcher, E., 46, 1329*
Koten, J. W., 123, 901*
Koussa, M. G., (153)*
Kováčová, E., (24)*
Kozar, M., 411*
Kozar, Z., 89*, 411
Kozek, W. J., (83)
Kozinets, G., 2321
Kraft, M., (1619)*
Krag, P., 658
Krain, R., 2128*
Kramář, J., 1487*
Kramarsky, B., 2156
Kramer, M. D., (384)*, (385)*
Kraminsky, V. A., 1531
Krampitz, H. E., 151, 2365*
Krause, W., 369*
Krawitz, P., 95*
Kreier, J. P., 1302, 1529
Kremer, M., 1929*, 1954
Kretschmar, W., 504*
Krettli, U., 505
Krishnan, K. S., 731, 1219*, 2064
Krishna Prasad, B. N., 813*
Krishnaswami, S. K., 1834
Kristensen, K. A., 1561*
Krotov, A. I., 602, 1143
Kruger, H., 2235*
Krüger, J., 2153*
Kruyt, W., 1086
Kučera, K., 698, 1487
Kuczyński, T., 876*
Kudelina, R. I., 23, 25*, 27, 1334, 1579
Kudryašová, N. I., 330*
Kulagin, S. M., 330
Kulasiri, C. de S., 1907*
Kulcsár, G., 1709*
Kulkova, T. A., 525*
Kumada, M., 270*, (611)*
Kumar, V., 608
Kundu, K. K., 2415*
Kundu, S. K., 2152, 2416
Kunert, H., 1869
Künzer, W., 425*
Kuo, C. C., 2451*
Kupka, K., 2499*, 2500
Kurban, A. K., 1570
Kurihara, N., 660*
Kurihara, Y., 660
Kurup, P. A., 1115*
Kuschke, W. H. G., 2054
Kušić, M., 243*
Kuwert, E., 194*, 2381*, 2382*
Kyriazakou, M., 1734*

L

Laaser, U., 1200*
Labadan, R. M., 1533*
Labonne, J., 907*
Laboratory Animals Centre, (2058)
Labourdette, B., 889*
LaBreque, G. C., 1755*, 2309*, 2537
Lacaz, C. S., 162, 674*, 2027, (2267), 2550
LaChance, L. E., 1754
Lachica, M., 1956*
Lackman, D. B., 21*
Lacour, M., (691), 1204
Ladipoh, J., 1200*
Lafaix, C., 968*, 2333*
Laforet, M. T., 1171*
Lagardere, B., 205*
Lai, M. C. S., 2251*
Laigret, J., 291*
Laínez N., H., 186*
Laing, W. N., 1274
Lainson, R., 730
Lakshmi, V., 1795*
Lal, K., 400*
Lamb, G. A., 1187, 2262
Lamb, R., 1336
Lambert, C. R., 1068*
Lambo, A. O., 752*
Lambotte, C., 1687
Lämmler, G., 161, 1387, 1425, 2005
Lamontellerie, M., 1797*
Lampe, L. T., 1851*
Lamy, L., 1953
Lancastre, F. A., 1596, (2461), 2463*
Landa, V., 2050*
Landau, I., 2086
Landau, Y., 1369*
Lander, M., 864
Lane, W. R., 2257*
Lang, B. Z., 2192
Langer, B. W., Jr., 311, (1300)*, 1903*
Langlands, B. W., 2549*
Langley, P. A., 2347
Languillon, J., 1536
Lanham, S. M., 758
Lanotte, G., 773*
Lanzellotti, W. P., 2110*
Lapage, G., 1534
Lapierre, J., 1311, 2345
Lara, E. D., 1127*
Larrouy, G., 562*
Larsh, H. W., 274*
Larsh, J. E., Jr., 48, (1391)*, 2060
Lau, K. S., 1483*
Lauda, P., 116*
Laurent, R. F., 432
Laven, H., 2526*
Lawhaswasdi, K., 787*
Laws, G. F., (71), 2452
Layrisse, M., 1854*
Leach, T. M., 173, (758)
Leary, P. M., (629)
Lebedev, A. D., 1531
LeBerre, R., 252
Lebied, B., (1893)
Lechat, M. F., 364, 1041
Le Clair, R. A., 1741
Leclerq, M., 1534
LeCocq, F. R., 2128*
Le Corroller, Y., 697*, (1706)*, 2256, 2455
Lee, C. C., (2209)
Lee, C. M., (13)*
Lee, D. L., 853, 1646
Lee, H. G., 1396
Lee, K. L., 1158*
Lee, R. F., 477

Lee, S. H., (1422)
Leelawathie, P. K., 1850*
Lees, R. E. M., 830, 2182
Lefèvre, J. P., 2511*
Lefèvre, M., 685*
Lefèvre-Witier, P., 951
Le Fichoux, Y., 1596*
Lefkovitch, L. P., 2303
Legait, J. P., 615*
Legner, E. F., 150
Legters, L. J., 1437*
Lehmann, H., 103*, 104*, (263)*, (265)* (652), 657*, 1178*, 1445, (1697)*, 1700*, 2321
Lehtimaki, E., 994*
Leiby, P. D., 242*, 847
Leiker, D. L., 363, 2419
Leitão, J. M., 168*
Leithead, C. S., 120
Lelijveld, J., 1276
Lemle, A., 2498*
Lemma, A., 219
Lemos, M. S., 2442*
Lengy, J., 81, 2305*
Leningrad Medical Institute, 718
Lepr. Rev., 1969
Le Ray, D., 506*
Le Roux, P. A. T., 76*
Lesi, F., 648*
Lessen, L., 647*
Leste, J., 1302*
Lester, I. A., 1702*
Le-Van-Hoa, 617
Leverich, A. P., 1754*
Levi, G. C., 1407*, 1455, 1836*, 2459*
Le Viguelloux, J., 1621, 1716
Levin, W. C., (262)*
Levine, H. S., (1113)
Levine, N. D., 1529
Levy, J. A., 2509
Levy, L., 821, 2158*
Levy, R., 982
Levy, S. B., 1442
Lewińska, Z., 1006*
Lewis, C., 503
Lewis, D. J., 1751
Lewis, J. B., 2034*
Lewis, M. G., 1879*
Leyton, M. K., (1053)*, (1054)
Liakakos, D., 261
Liard, F., 591*, 1980
Lie, J. T., 264
Lie-Injo Luan Eng, (878)*, 2252
Lien, J. C., 463, 789*, (956), 1496
Lieske, H., 658
Lillehei, J. P., 920
Lilly, D. M., 1528
Lim, B. L., 1996
Lim, S. D., 1039
Lima, I. T., 1001
Lima, J. P. R., 2440
Limbos, P., 86, 595, 1084*
Limtrakul, C., 2280*
Lin, T. M., (1147)
Lince, L. F. G., 522
Lincicome, D. R., (13)
Lindenbaum, J., 797, 1437
Lindenbaum, S., 2288*
Lindholm, L., 2026*
Lindner, R. R., 918
Lindrec, A., 777*
Lingard, D. R., (542)
Linhard, J., 1169*, 2490*
Linkowska, R., 876*
Linscott, W. D., 1198*
Linsell, C. A., 2325*
Linss, W., 1012
Lira, V., 1983*
Lister, G. D., 354
Litricin, O., 1197, 1472
Little, M. D., 843
Litvac, B., 110*
Litvak, J., 1104*
Liu, C. S., 100*
Liu, J. C., 387, 2451*
Livengood, R., 1370*
Lizano, C., 1329*
Lizzy, K. S., 346
Llanos, A., 1830*
Llewellyn, J., 2060
Lobo, B. M. T., 1480*
Lôbo Martins, N. R. L., 1393*
Lockhart, J. D. F., 792*
Loebel, W., 1846*
Loefler, I., 1879*
Lofgren, C. S., 467*, 1235*, 1236*, 1515*, 2075, 2527*
Loftis, W. E., 509*
Loh, I. K., 1645*
Löhr, K. F., 959
Lola, J. E., 2314*
Londero, A. T., 116, 2550
Londoño, F., 277
Long, C., 1705*
Long, P. L., 2060
Longenecker, B. M., 2090
Lopera Quiroga, J., 1803*
Lopes, A. C., 1463*
Lopes, C. F., 1873
Lopes, E. R., 529*, 1321
Lopes, P. F. A., 742*, 1282, 1283
Lopez, C. G., 2252*
López, O., 1104
Lopez, V., (2521)*
López-Antuñano, F. J., 494*
Lord, K. A., 1267*
Loreal, E., 1838*
Lorkin, P. A., (263)*, (1697)*
LoSpalluto, J. J., 2137*
Loukopoulos, D., (1175)
Love, A. H. G., 2138
Lowe, R. E., 470
Lowenthal, M. N., (687)
Lowrie, R. C., Jr., 1221
Loyola Lucq, P., 782*
Lubbe, A. M., 2224
Lubinsky, G., 847*, (1107)
Lucas, A. O., 1289
Lucciola, J., 1393*
Lucena, D. T., 1516
Luchnikova, I. K., 796*
Ludwig, P. D., 1243*
Lukin, E. P., (1574)
Lumbreras, H., 1886
Lumsden, W. H. R., 758, 1529, 1910*, 2540
Lunde, M. N., 1027, 1710*
Lundgren, D. L., 331
Lundie, A. R. T., 743*
Lupaşcu, G., 33, 165*, 325, 860, 950, 1402*, 1432, 2067, 2367
Lustermans, F. A. T., 1172*
Luzzatto, L., 97, 1877*
Lvova, K. S., 1010*
Lycke, E., 2025, 2026*
Lynch, S. R., 95*
Lýsek, H., 77
Lysenko, A. Y., 1531
Lyss, S. B., 192*

M

Maager, P., 411*
McAullife, J., 1385*
McBain, J. B., (713)*
McCabe, W., (758)*
McCall, J. W., 1309*
McCance, R. A., 486, 1161*
McCarthy, G. M., 2019
Maccioni, A., 1437*
McClain, J. E., 315*
McClatchie, S., 2508
McClelland, G. A. H., 1499
McConnachie, E. W., (803)
McConnell, E., 758*, 1615*
McCormack, J. J., Jr., 758*
McCormack, W. M., 2398, 2405
McCormick, K. J., 1878
McCrary, T. L., 1138*
McCullough, F. S., 2059
McDiarmid, A., 1761
Macdonald, G., 159, 723, 2168, 2169
Macdonald, W. W., 1126
Macêdo, V., 1624*
McEntegart, M. G., 1270
McFadzean, J. A., 1690
McFarlane, H., 1160, 1284*, 1877*, 2066*
McFie, J., 1157
McGaughey, W. H., 461
McGeown, M. G., 686*
McGhee, R. B., 509, 1529
McGirr, E. M., 2031*
McGladdery, H. M., 398*
McGlashan, N. D., 285, 2270
McGregor, I. A., 4, 159, (1156), 1285*, 2328*, 2329*
Machado, I., 2360*
Machado, J. O., 441, 1456, 2412
Machado, M. E. L., 1456*
Machado, R., 1640
Machida, M., (389)*
McIver, S. B., 1749
Mackay, N., 1443*, 2255
McKelvey, T. P. H., 743
Mackenzie, P. K. I., 1315*
McKiel, J. A., 1935, 1941*
McKigney, J. I., 2229
McLaren, D. S., 1679
McLean, A. E. M., 285*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

McLean, E. K., (1883)
MacLennan, K. J. R., 762
McLeod, J. A., (163)*
McMahon, J. E., 2059
McMahon, J. P., 858, 1276
McMillan, B., 407
McMillan, C. W., 1783*
McMullen, D. B., 218
Macnamara, F. N., (72)*, (73)*
McNamara, J. V., 7*
McNeill, D., 789, 2129*
McNeill, J. C., 465, 1243*
McNeillage, G. J. C., (758)
McNicol, G. P., 2255*
McNiel, J. R., 1853
Macpherson, R. K., 2504*
Macrae, A. A., 2225*
Macrae, A. D., 482
McRae, D. H., 361*
McSwiggan, D. A., 1011*
McWilliams, J. G., 1515*
Madanagopalan, N., 352, 1594
Maddison, S. E., 200, 2143
Maddocks, I., 1047*
Madi, S. M., 1501*
Madwar, M., 229*
Maeda, M., 819, 1807*
Maegraith, B. G., 1277, 2060
Maffre, E., 489*
Magaldi, C., 835*, 1188
Magalhães, A., Jr., 1983
Magayuka, S. A., 1276*
Magliano, E. M., 269*
Magnavita, M., 581*
Magora, A., 1369*
Mahdavi, M., (1082)*
Mahdi, A. H., 1548*
Mahgoub, E. S., 673
Mahmood, A., 1691, 1692
Mahmoud, W., 1548*
Maibach, H. I., (1229)*, 1230*, 2297*
Maillard, J. L., 2022
Mair, N. S., 482
Majaj, A. S., 869*
Majerská, M., 1578*, 2120
Majid, J., 423*
Majori, G., (2538)*
Makonnen, H., 1758a
Malak, J. A., 1570*
Malathi, K., 1215, (2286)*
Malaviya, A., 1441*
Maleville, J., 1929*, 2413*
Malkani, K., 906*
Mallik, D., (935)*
Mallik, N. C., 1340
Malloy, J. P., 1763
Malone, J. C., (1398)*
Mammen, M. L., 296*
Man, Y. K., 2240
Mandanna, K. K., 353*
Mandel, M., 1528
Mangiafico, S., 402
Manji, P. M., 2388*, 2397*, (2400)*
Mankiewicz, E., 902, 2450*
Mann, I., 1436
Manschot, P. B., 204
Manwell, R. D., (172), (1310), 1529, (2089)*, 2266*
Manzolli, S., 365*
Mardare, T., 1004
Marengo-Rowe, A. J., (263)
Margalit, J., 1558*
Margono, S., 1071
Marigo, C., (2033)*
Marinho, R. P., 1393*
Marinkelle, C. J., (41), 184, 769, 993, 1926
Markby, D., 888*
Markowski, S., 827
Marks, C. F., (579)
Markus, H. L., (2127)
Marmion, B. P., 336
Mármol León, P., (1573)
Marques, A. N., 861
Marsden, P. D., (758)*, 1916*, 2106, (2507)
Marshall, C. L., 117
Marshall, R., 1453, 1454*
Marszalek, D. S., 1485*
Martelo, O. J., 2069
Marthinsen, A., 479
Martin, A. R., 1947
Martin, D. C., 740, 1290, 2073
Martin, F. I. R., 1047
Martin, J. H., (1391)*
Martin, L. K., 217
Martinelli, B., 1873*
Martinetto, P., (1991)
Martínez, C. E., 815*
Martínez, J. L., 2423*
Martínez Fernández, A., 91, 92
Martínez Marañón, R., 1842
Martínez Ruiz, J. L., 1785
Martins, J. E. C., 674
Martins de Barros, J., 817
Martynyuk, Yu. V., 1580*
Maruashvili, G. M., 1413
Marwaha, R. K., 44*
Marwaha, S. M., 1650*
Maryon, M., 1293*
Mas Bakal, P., 1712
Masek, B., 1544*
Maskos, C., 89*
Masner, P., 2050
Mason, R. J., 973
Masseyeff, F., 1562*
Massi, O., 1831*
Massoud, J., 2427*, 2438*
Master, S., 1881*
Mastrandrea, G., 409, 450, 1775, 2006, 2163
Mata, A. D., 326
Mathan, M., 1602*
Mathan, V. I., 1437, 2016*, 2242
Mathews, J. D., 2288
Mathews, W. H., 801*
Mathis, W., 1228, 1508, 2077
Mathot, C., 2174
Mathur, M. N., 1340*
Mathur, R. N., 1340*
Matoff, K., 609, 1408
Matossian, R. M., 1105
Matsubara, M., 1197
Matsuda, H., 410, (626)*
Matsumoto, S., 1046*
Matsumoto, T., 315
Matsuyama, S., 1093*
Mattei, X., 178*, 1562*
Mattern, P., 978, 1316
Matthews, J. L., (1391)*
Matthiesen, F. A., (108)
Matuszewski, M., 1406*
Maurice, Y., 2119
Mawdesley-Thomas, L. E., (1398)*
Maxwell-Lyons, F., 118*, 2499*, 2502*
Mayama, A., (211), (1968)
Mayer, H. F., (984), 1196
Mayoral, L. G., 1437
Mayrink, W., 1001*, 1922*
Mazaud, R., 1121*, 2447*
Mazouni, M., 2369*
Mebs, D., 1704
Med. J. Aust., 368
Meeroff, M., 1031
Meerovitch, E., 1800*, 2141*, 2219*
Meers, P. D., 659
Meertens, L., 1982
Mehlitz, D., 960*
Mehrotra, T. N., 654*
Mehrotra, V. G., 654
Mehta, A. J., 1795*
Mehta, J. M., 1958*
Mehta, K. N., 2454*
Mehta, S. A., 479
Meisner, J., 1756*
Meister, G., 845*
Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, W., 89
Mejia, W., 632*
Mekkiya, M., 1354*
Mellbin, T., 2010*
Mellits, E. D., 1896
Mello, A. L., 1917*
Mello, D. A., 197, 1023, 1342
Mello, E. B., 1360*
Mello, E. T., 210*
Mello, L., 2359*
Melton, M. L., 2260*
Mendes, E., 2550*
Méndez Hernández, D., 2142*
Mendia, L., 2321
Mendoza, C. E., 1533*
Mendoza, H., 1062*, 1447
Mendoza Hernández, P., 2142
Menezes, H., 2363, 2364
Menini, C., 431*
Menn, J. J., (713)
Mercado C., C. A., 1956*
Merryweather, J., (930)*
Meryman, H. T., 1529
Mesghali, A., (1246), 1327*, 1328*
Mesmer, E. T., 1819*
Metcalf, R. L., 143, 302*, (1518)*
Metselaar, D., 28*
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T., 204*, 1276*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Meuwissen, O. J. A. T., 2109*
Mews, A. R., (758)
Meyer, H., 719
Meyer, K. F., 789*, 2129*
Meyers, W. M., 1040
Mezengia, B., 219*
Micarelli, A., 450*
Michaeli, D., 2028*
Michaels, R. M., 161, (380), (1391)*, 1396*
Michaux, J. L., 883*
Michel, J. C., 2086*
Michel, R., 741, 966*, 967*, 968*, 2333*
Micheloni, F., 1056*
Michelson, E. H., 829*
Michigan Occupational Therapy Assoc., 1539
Mickelsen, O., 1674*
Mickenberg, I. D., 1934*
Micks, D. W., 1243*, 1491, 2042
Miescher, P. A., 2543*
Mihancea, N., 1581*, 2380*
Mikhail, J. W., 2370
Mikołajczyk, E., 1575
Milar, R., 316*
Milburn, N. S., (707)*
Miles, J. W., 927*
Milgrom, F., 1285*
Millar, A. M., 1935*
Mille, R., 889*
Miller, G. J., (2009)*
Miller, H. C., 1928
Miller, L. H., 971, 1304, 2071*
Miller, M. J., 801, 1717*, 2263*
Miller, N. L., 2261*
Miller, T., (1518)
Miller, T. A., 1413
Miller, W. O., 465*, 1243
Mills, G. D., Jr., 2531*
Mills, R. R., (1517)*
Mills, S. D., 2292*
Milner, P. F., 882*, 1170*
Miltgen, F., 1954*
Minami, P. S., 2027*
Minář, J., 700
Minielly, J. A., 2292
Ministry of Health, 1675
Minott, O. D., 2124*
Minter, D. M., 1751*
Minton, S. A., Jr., 106
Mira Gutierrez, J., 2258*
Miranda C., H., 2550
Miranda G., M., 862
Mirdamadi, H., 605
Miretsky, O. Ya., 601*
Misra, B. S., 794*
Misra, P. K., 1441*
Misra, R. C., 96*
Misra, S. B., (2393)*
Misra, S. S., 1795
Mistry, C. J., 353
Mitchell, M., 1852*
Mitra, R. C., 2397*, (2400)*
Mitra, S. C., 568
Mitrani Levy, D., 2001*
Mitsui, K., 345*
Mitsui, Y., 1197*
Miyagi, I., (1747)
Miyaji, T., 886, 887*, (1180)*
Miyaki, K., 1350
Miyazaki, I., 66, (234)*, (235), 599*, (600)*, 842, (1092)*, 1094
Miyta, M., 315*
Miziara, L. J., 529*
Mladenovski, B., (101)*
Mngola, E. N., 1444
Modak, M. J., (2389)*
Modell, W., 1292
Moffat, M., 1435*
Mofidi, C., 613*
Mohamed, A. H., 1181, 1182, (1451)
Mohan, R. N., (2089)
Mohan Rao, V. K., 804*
Mohieddin, O., 1681*
Mohr, W., 949*, 2430
Mohran, Y., 2181*
Mohsin, A. K. M., 2136*
Molina Pasquel, C., 2408
Mollin, D. L., 159, 1437*
Molloy, J. O., 177*
Molokhia, M. M., 1077
Molyneux, D. H., (758)
Monaco, A. P., 2343*
Monckeberg, F., 1437*
Mondal, A., 2397*, (2400)*
Mondzach, A. M., 1699*
Monier, J. C., 513
Montalbano, S., 2042*
Montalbo, R. G., 366*
Montalvo, F., 1028
Montasir, M., 226, 227*
Montefiore, D., 2283*
Monteiro, W., 587, 2434
Montenegro, M. A., 1624*
Montero-Gei, F., 1779*
Montes, H., 846*
Monteverde, D. A., 1194*
Monti, G., 2151
Montilio, B., 324*
Moodie, P. M., (307)*, 1271
Mookerjee, G. C., 1480, 1795
Moon, A. P., 520
Moore, D. F., 801*
Moore, H. S., 743*
Moore, L. L. A., Jr., 1152*
Moore, M. O., 812*
Moore, P., Jr., 1959*
Moose, J. W., 1392*
Moraes, D. S., 1611*
Moraes, R. G., 578
Morales, M. C., 326*
Moreira, A. C., 2361*
Morera, P., 1826
Moretti, G., 320
Morgade, C., 2517*
Morgan, J. A. G., 880*
Morgan, N. O., (2045)*, 2308
Morgan, P. B., 1755, 2309*
Morgan, P. N., 1184
Morgan, W. J. B., 482
Morganti, G., 1695
Morgenfeld, M. C., 1048*, 1194*
Morley, D., 864, 872, 1737, 2540
Morozova, M. Yu., 538*, 775
Morris, J. M., 231*
Morris, L., 192*
Morrison, J. V., Jr., 814*
Morrison, R. J. G., 1768
Morrow, R. J., 828
Morseth, D. J., 1992
Morsy, T. A., 1330*
Morteo, R., 742*
Mosallam, S. S., 1548*
Moses, J. M., 1795*
Moshkovski, S. D., 2545
Mosley, W. H., 793, 1947*, 1950*, 2398*, 2402, 2403*, 2404
Moss-Blundell, A. J., 305*
Most, H., 1905*
Mostafa, M. M., 1626*
Mostofi, F. K., 2318
Mota, I., 627*
Motomura, I., 895*, 896
Mott, C., 1663*
Mouchet, J., 249*, 291, 295, 1511*, 1888
Mougeot, G., 1596*, (2461)*
Moulinier, M. C., 438*
Mount, G. A., 469*, 1235, 1236*, 1515
Mousa, A. H., 229
Moussa, M. A., 467*
Moustafa, M., 2177*
Movafagh, K., (1082)*
Moy, R. A., 914*
Moylan-Jones, R. J., 1273*
Mucciolo, P., 1099
Mudaliar, A. L., 479
Mueller, J. F., (68)
Muftic, M., 2133
Mugera, G. M., 2320
Mühlpfordt, H., 12, 1320*, (1911)
Muhsen, J., (55)
Muirhead-Thomson, R. C., (930), 2547
Mukerjee, S., 548*, 1793*
Mukherjea, A. K., 2145
Mukherjee, A. C., 2108
Mukherjee, H. P., 2475*
Mukherjee, K. L., 1680*
Mukherjee, S. M., 1806
Mukherji, A., 403*
Mulla, M. S., 466*
Mullan, D. P., 273
Müller, M., 1528
Mullins, J. F., 772*, 1727*
Muñiz, R., 298*
Murohashi, T., 1963, 1964
Murphy, F. A., (31)
Murphy, J. R., 1856*
Murray, E. S., 1333*, 2113
Murray, J. A., (2144)*
Murray, K. F., 784
Murthi, G. V. S., 547
Murti, G. V. S., 794*
Murty, D. K., 547*, 794*
Murty, V. R., 1828*
Murugesan, R. G., 352*, 1594*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Musher, D. M., 1936
Muskat, E., 638
Mustafa, D., 2246*
Myers, R. M., 1015
Myers, W. F., 1338
Mylvaganam, C., 1639
Mzoo, F., 1276*

N

Nabli, B., 907*
Nachman, G. A., 2517
Nada, M. M., 126*
Nadchatram, M., 710
Nadim, A., 1327, 1328
Nadkarni, J. J., (284)*
Nadkarni, J. S., (284)*
Nagamatsu, T., 360*
Nagaratnam, N., 1850
Nagase, K., (612)
Nagel, R. L., (2486)
Naggan, L., 2372*
Naidu, M. B., 933*
Naik, B. K., 1795
Naik, S. S., 1806*
Nair, C. P., 725, 1653
Nair, S., (2389)
Nairn, R. C., 1270
Najera, J. A., 746
Najim, A. T., 1713
Najjar, F., 1105*
Nakabayashi, T., 895
Nakamura, K., 575*, 819*, 1807
Nakamura, M., 360
Nakatomi, M., 345*
Nakayama, I., 1723, (2496)
Nalietova, L. E., 1531*
Namitokov, A. A., 238
Na-Nakorn, S., 650*, 1696*
Náquira, C., 1782*
Narasiah, I. L., 604*
Narasimha Rao, P. L., 346*
Narasinga Rao, B. S., 420*
Narayana Rao, M., 1677*
Narayanaswami, A., 548*
Nascimento, O. B., 835*
Nash, G., (2284)*
Nash, T. A. M., (758), 1312*, 1313
Nasir, N. T., 1548*
Nasr, H., 2236*
Nathan, D. G., 98*, (260)*, 1171
Natn. Acad. Sci.—Natn. Res. Council, 160
Nauss, A. H., 1333*
Nava, A., 298*
Nava Rhode, J. R., 1919*
Navarrete C., E., 1409*
Naveira, J. B., 742*
Nayar, J. K., (703), 705, 1500
Nazimoff, O., 1955*
Nderito, P., 2320*
Neal, R. A., 20, 1289*, 1595*, 2512
Néel, R., 785*
Neff, J. M., 192
Neghme, A., 1100
Negron, H., 192*
Negro Ponzi, A., (1991)*
Neilson, J. T. McL., 854
Neira, M., 846
Nelson, D. R., 709*, (936), (1265)*
Nelson, E. C., 814*
Nelson, G. S., 249*, 482, 1076, 2446*
Neogy, K. N., 2108*
Neri, P., 777
Neri, R., 782
Nermut, M. V., (26)
Nery-Guimarães, F., 1917
Neser, M. L., 874
Neves, J., 1393
Nevin, R. W., 1333*
Newman, F. S., 2392*
Newton, B. A., 1555
Ngalle-Edimo, S., 1818*, 2165*
Ngu, V. A., 1877*
Nguen Suan Hoe, 711*, 1009*
Nguyen Thuong Hien, 2520
Ni, G. V., 534*, 536*
Niang, I., 1641
Nicholes, P. S., 331*
Nicholson, C. C., 93*
Nicolas, J. A., 1460*
Nicolesco, S., 1667
Niederman, J. C., (284)*
Niedmann, G., 1870*
Nielsen, A. A., 1103*
Nielsen, G., 1550*
Nigam, G. J., 1441*
Nigerian Inst. Trypanosomiasis Res., 173
Nikakhtar, B., 863*
Niles, W. J., 1907
Nishi, S., 2457
Nishida, H., 1986*
Nishimura, T., 2195*
Nissim, S., 1756*
Nitzulescu, V., 1762
Niyogi, A. K., 1568*
Nižetič, B., 2499*, 2500*
Noakes, D. N., 304*
Nobuto, K., (2496)*
Nocerino, F., 2357
Nocerino, P., 1164*
Nogueira, P. G., 1922*
Nogueira, R. A. M., 168
Nólibos, H., 2359*
Nonobe, H., (389)*
Noordeen, S. K., 1806
Nootens, J., (278)*
Nordbring, F., 1630*
Norman, L., 200*
Norment, B. R., 891
Norrby, R., 2025*, 2026
Northrup, R. S., 798*
Noskov, F. S., 1591*
Novac, S., 1581*, 2379*, 2380*
Novák, D., 1222
Novák, K., 557*, 558*, 1597*, 1801*
Nozawa, A., 1987*
Nunzi, E., 2151*
Nussenzweig, R. S., 1905*, 2341*
Nwe, D. K., 1026
Nye, S. W., 2280*

O

Oberndorfer, L., 632
O'Brien, W., 159, 1437
Obuyu, C. K. A., 2059
Ockert, G., 47
O'Connell, K. M., 1529*
O'Connor, J. M., 2113*
Odhiambo, T. R., (11), (176)
Odinets, A. A., 294, 1234
Odunjo, E. O., 2409
Odutola, A., 648*
Oelerich, S., 1320*
Oganyan, E. F., 790*
Ogbeide, M. I., 2231
Ogilvie, B. M., (1119), 1413, 1646, 2462
Ogonuki, H., 1952
Oh, J. O., 1729, 2271
Ohba, Y., 885, 886*, 887*
Ohn, T., 1007*
Ohsaka, A., 658
Ohshima, S., 1551*
Oiwa, K., 215
Ojo, A. O., 1478*
Okonjo, C., 2544*
Oktyabrskaya, T. A., 294*
Okubadejo, O. A., 1289*
Oleinick, A., 1366
Oliveira, C. A., 2183*, 2442*
Oliveira, J. E. D., 866, 2474*
Oliveira, N. R. B., 2196*
Oliveira, U. R., 1627*
Oliveira, Z., 545
Oliver-González, J., 218, 231*, 590
Olmos, A., 1802
Olson, L. J., (1147)*, 1154
Olton, G. S., 150*
Oluwasanmi, J. O., 1209
Omar, M. S., 499
Omar-Ahmad, U. D., 678*, 1996*
Omer, S. M., 702
Omori, N., 2464
Onde, M., 969*, 1843
Onishi, T., 1120
Onori, E., 726
Ontiveros, D., 2100*
Oomen, A. P., 251, 857, 2216
Oostburg, B. F. J., 2207
Oppenoorth, F. J., 300
Oreopoulos, D. G., 686*
Orihel, T. C., 1840*, (2003)
Orman, D. N., 76
Ormerod, W. E., 177*
Ormsbee, R. A., 327, 1002*
Orr, G. F., 275
Ortega, P. S., 202*
Oseasohn, R. O., 2403*
Oshima, T., 1089*
Oshiro, L. S., (193)
Oski, F., 647

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
*Joint author.

Oskoui, M., 1305*
Osman, A. A. A., 75
Osman, H. G., 1976*
Osman, M. F., 2536*
Ospina C., S., 904*
Ossanai, J., 2359*
Ossi, G. T., 953
Ostertag, W., (2487)
Osunkoya, B. O., 1877*
Otašević, Z., 1296*
Otieno, L. H., 1276
Otolorin, M. P., 2321
Otrzanowska-Poplewska, J., 1586
Otsuru, M., 842*
Ovazza, M., 859*, 1888*
Overton, W. M., 559*
Owens, R. E., 973*
Owolodun, B. Y., 1584
Oyanagi, T., 246
Oyarce, R., 1802*
Ozaki, M., 1962*

P

Pacheco, G., 1840
Padeh, B., 1035*
Padilha Gonçalves, A., 2550
Padilla, H. C., 186
Padmanaban, G., 1215*, (2286)*
Pádua, M. de A., 37
Pagano, A., 269*
Page, R. C., 305*
Paguio, A. S., 2396
Paillet, R., 1577*
Pal. R., 2526*
Pal, S. C., 547*, 794*
Paliwoda, T., 282
Palmer, J. R., 2437*
Palmieri, C., 1552*
Paloscia, R., 2163*
Pampiglione, S., 17*, 388
Pan, C. T., 2355
Panabokke, R. G., 1639*
Panaitesco, D., 848
Pan-Am. Hlth Org., 1895
Pande, R. S., 44*, 1568*
Pande, S. R., 654*
Pandiella, A. A., 1458*
Pandit, C. G., 794
Paniagua Redondo, V., 2494*
Pannbacker, R. G., 1528
Pant, C. P., 1226*, 1891
Pant, K. D., 813, 2390
Pant, R., 1251
Panthier, R., 777*
Paola, D., 2550
Paolasso, E. R. W., 16*
Paoletti, I. C., (523)*
Papasarathorn, T., 1608
Papavassiliou, J., 1808
Paperna, I., 1614, 1816, 2424, 2425, 2426
Papo, I., 243*
Paretsky, D., 1002
Parikh, A. C., 1377
Parikh, N. P., (2492)*
Parmentier, R., 1569*
Parmley, L. F., Jr., 1357*
Parodi, A. S., 1923*, 1924*
Parr, C. W., 758
Parry, E. H. O., 688
Parry, E. S., 493*
Partington, M. W., (1155)
Parvathi, G., 604*, 2214*
Pasare, G., 1739
Pascaru, A., 2112*
Passey, R. B., (1450)*
Patacq-Croutzet, J., 965*
Patel, D. C., 2453
Patel, K. M., 852*, 2244*
Patel, N. G., 1510
Patel, R. I., 901*
Pathak, H. Y., 35*
Pathak, V. P., 1957*
Pathare, S. M., 1437*
Patidar, S. R., 1650*
Patiño, J. F., 479
Patt, J. K., 1005*
Patterson, M., 1959*
Patterson, R. S., 470*, 2527
Pattison, I. H., (135)*, 1212
Pattoli, D., 1188*
Pattyn, S. R., 572
Patwardhan, V. N., 868*, 2014*
Paul, M., 1950*
Paulini, E., 58, 61*, 62*, 375, 376*, 377, 593*
Paulinyi, E. I., 61
Pauluzzi, S., 1109
Pausch, R. D., (1256)
Pautov, V. N., (2378)
Pavanand, K., 971*, 1304*
Pawa, R. R., 2480*
Pawłowski, Z., 90
Paxton, A. M., 1864*
Payet, M., 966, 1530
Payne, D. J. H., 482
Payne, F. J., 46*
Pažoutovà, N., 267*
Pearson, G., (284)*, (1473)*, (1474)
Pearson, J. M. H., 1051
Pechar, J., 635*
Pecherkina, S. A., 1331*
Pecić, J., 412*
Pedersen, E. B., (307)
Pedley, J. C., (1367)
Peiulescu, P., 328*, 2112*
Pellegrino, J., 587*, 591*, 1074*, 1980*, 2060, 2183*, 2186*, 2433, 2434*, 2442*, 2444
Pellicer, A., 2250
Pemberton, S., 93*
Pena Chavarria, A., 1329
Pence, R. J., (2049)
Pène, P., 966*, 967
Penna, C. C., (372)*
Penna, D. O., 22*
Penner, J. A., 2020*
Pennington, N. E., 473, 929
Penny, S. F., 903*
Pereira, F. E. L., 529*
Pereira, J. P., 2186*
Pereira, N. G., 1282*
Pereira, S. M., 416*, (1671)*
Peretti, P., 1316*
Perez, M. D., 57*, 60
Pérez-Vilar, M., (59)*
Perfiliev, P. P., 2545
Periaswami, S. V., 2150
Perine, P. L., 1942
Perkins, F. T., 482
Perlińska-Schnejder, L., 1406*
Perlmutter, A. D., 78
Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 594
Permpanich, B., 971*
Perry, A. S., 927*
Person, D. A., 2374*
Pervomaysky, G. S., 1494
Pesigan, T. P., 1352
Pessôa, S. B., 1913
Pester, F. R. N., 2469*
Pestre-Alexandre, M., 1460
Petana, W. B., 2422
Peters, P. A., (2185)
Peters, R. L., 2156*
Peters, T. M., 1241
Peters, W., **pp. 1–29**; 1768, 1902, 2088
Petersen, J. J., 2043
Petery, J. J., 1946*
Petrosyan, N. A., 1540*
Petrů, M., 2060*
Pettersen, E. K., 1191
Pettit, J. H. S., 1051*
Phadke, M. V., 630
Pham-Ngoc-Khue, 617*
Phelps, C. A., 929*
Philip, C. B., 21, 1002
Phillips, A. A., 1904*
Phillips, I., 2482*
Phillips, R. A., 798*, 2136*
Phillips, R. S., 2513, 2514
Phisphumvidhi, P., (1300)
Piazzi, S. E., 1860
Pickens, L. G., (2045), 2308*
Piekarski, G., 1866*
Pierce, N. F., 2397*, (2400)
Pierce, N. W., 1235*
Pieri, F., 811*
Pierini, L. D., 666
Piersimoni, P., 1150
Pike, M. C., 1876*
Pike, P. A., 1477*
Pilipenko, V. G., 790
Pilo Moron, E., 785*
Pilson, R. D., (1557)*
Pilsworth, R., 482
Pimenta, W. P., 210
Pineau, J., 1656*
Pinho, A. L., 441*, 1456*, 2412*
Pinotti, H. W., 768, (2105)
Pintos, A. P., (2521)
Piomelli, S., 2249
Piquard, B., (2279)*
Pirame, Y., 965
Pirodda, G., 1225*
Pirumov, K. N., 1540
Pisani, F., 2360*
Piščević, S., 243*
Pitney, W. R., 912, 1863*
Pizarro, D., 2197
Plapp, F. W., Jr., 1753

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Platou, R. V., 1844*
Platt (Lord), 1277
Pleština, R., 144*
Plotnikova, L. F., 330*
Podiapolskaya, V. P., 2545
Poirier, A., 777*, 1818*, 2165*
Poleff, L., 1197, 1465
Polet, H., 2085*
Pollock, T. M., 1206
Ponirovsky, E. N., 997
Ponnampalam, J. T., 398*
Pons, A. R., 2373
Pontes, J. F., 2147
Pontes, J. T., 835*
Pontremoli, S., 431*, 1696*
Pool, W. A., 721
Pope, J. H., 190*, 283, 329
Popović, D., 1296
Portillo, G., 832*
Porto, G., (399)
Poshayalakshana, P., 1978*
Pothier, M. A., 1458*
Powell, R. D., 6, 7*, 744*, 821
Powell, R. D., Jr., 287*
Powell, S. J., 2407
Poynter, D., 2060
Poznańska, H., (1666)*
Pozzuoli, R., 1832*
Prabhakaran, K., 1600*
Pradhan, M. M., 1414*
Prakash, O., (1193)*, 2210*
Prakash, S., 241
Prasad, S. N., 915*
Prasanna, H. A., 1677
Prata, A., (380)*, 582, 582*, 588*, 719, 2550*
Prates Campos, J. C., 210*
Prathap, K., 1269, 1483, (2051)*
Pratt, J. J., Jr., 1253*
Prevot, H., 1569
Price, D. L., 2052
Prichard, R., (233)
Prieto, J. G., 207
Prinsloo, J. G., 132, 2235*
Privat, Y., 969, 1815*
Proc. Mine Med. Offrs Ass., 444
Profeta, A., 2367*
Prokhorov, A. F., 1061
Provvisionato, C. A., 2259*
Prywes, M., 2321
Przyjałkowski, Z., 413
Pshenichnov, A. V., 1331
Publ. Hlth Lab. Service, 1335
Pugh, I. M., 1690*
Puigbó, J. J., 1919, 2360
Punyagupta, S., 404*, 1431, 2213, 2280
Purananda, C., 658
Puri, D., 2035*
Purivethaya, Y., 1502*
Purkayastha, S. B., 1480*
Purohit, G. K., 342*
Pusztai, Z., 2401*
Puttaswamy, T. L., 346*

Q

Qadri, S. H., 933
Queiroz, A. C., 1622*
Quélennec, G., 623, 859, 1888
Querido, A., 2321
Quilici, M., 925*, 1571*, 2342*
Quinton, A., 841*
Quirke, P. D. G., 1730

R

Rabello, E. X., 1780*
Rabson, A. S., 1710*
Race, G. J., (1391)
Radvan, R., 335*
Raffel, S., 362*, 1042*
Raghavachari, C., 1795
Raghavan, N. G. S., 250*, 547*, 1219, 1238*
Raghuramulu, N., 420*
Rahim, G. F., 18
Rahman, I. A., 2031*
Rahmanzadeh, S., 2135*
Rai, B., 80, 1415
Rai, S. L., 585
Raia, A., 768*
Rajapaksa, N., 469*
Ram, K., 1239*
Ramachandran, C. P., 620, 954*, 1269*
Ramachandran, K., 2210*
Ramachandran, M., 1239
Ramalho, L. M. P., 992*
Ramalingam, S., 1123
Ramalingaswami, V., 479
Ramamurti, D. V., 1015*
Ramanathan, K., 678
Ramanujam, K., 1806
Ramos, A. S., 1979
Ramos, C. D., 116*
Ramos e Silva, J., 570
Ramos-Morales, F., 218
Ramu, G., 1601, 1806*
Ranney, H. M., (2486)*
Ranque, J., 1571
Ransome-Kuti, O., 648*, 869*
Ransome-Kuti, S., 648*
Rao, A. V. R., 1480*
Rao, C. K., 1651
Rao, K. S. J., 257
Rao, M. S., 604*
Rao, P. S. S., 1961, 2417*
Rao, R. S. N., 2322*
Rao, S. V., 553
Rapone, T., 1917*, 2359*
Rashid, C., 2168*, 2169*
Rashmi, A., 1168*
Rashti, M. A. S., (1246)*, 1328*
Raška, K., 2321
Rasoloniaina, L. de G., 1652*
Rassam, A. J., 1977*
Rassi, A., 870, 2550
Rattazzi, M. C., (1685)
Ratton, J. L. A., 1067*
Rau, U., 712, 2313
Raungthum, J., 2399*
Rausch, R. L., 1829*
Ravisse, P., 1955
Raybould, J. N., 1276
Rayski, C., 2169*
Razumova, E. P., 236*, 1095
Read, C. P., (70)*, 1080*, 1144
Rebouças, G., 581*
Recavarren Arce, G., 1803*
Reda, I. M., 341
Reddy, C. R. R. M., 604, 2214
Reddy, D., 1828
Reddy, G. V. M., 1651*
Reddy, K. J., 553*
Redetzki, J. E., 1176
Reed, E. J., (1598)*
Rees, D. M., 1513*
Rees, J. M., (758)
Rees, R. J. W., 159, 359*, 567*, 821, 1051*, 1970*
Reese, D. R., (31)*
Reeves, R. E., 1028*, 1355*
Regelson, W., 161
Rego, A. M., 1516*
Regoeczi, E., 2254
Řeháček, J., 1578*, 1938, 1939*
Rehn, F., 335
Reid, A., 1437*
Reid, D., 1206*
Reid, H. A., 648*, 738, 1768, 1861
Reid, J. A., 945
Reierson, D. A., 1519*, 2316*
Reindorf, C., 1857*
Reinhards,, J., 2499, 2500*
Reis, R., 2383
Reissig, M., (392)
Remington, J. S., 1717, 1865*, 2025*, 2263
Renders, A., 1603
Renga, G., 1164
Renoirte, P., (278)*
Rep. B. H., 1416, 1995
Restani, R., 1839
Restrepo I., M., 904*
Restrepo M., A., 904
Retel-Laurentin, A., 1931
Reuben, R., 1015*, 2302
Reville, J., 224*
Revue Int. Trachome, 1197
Rey, L., 2196
Rey, M., 968, 2333
Reyes, H., 1057*, 2104*
Reyes, O., 208, 240*
Reyes Camacho, M., 2142*
Reynolds, C. A., (655)*
Reynolds, E. S., (1063)*
Reynolds, T. B., 2156*
Reynoso, L., 1803*
Rezende, J. M., 870*
Rhee, C. H., 2193
Rho, M. D., 1645
Ribi, E., 574*
Ricci, G., 30
Rice, R. D., 434
Richard, J., 2016*
Richards, C. S., 1421*
Richards, H. C., 1628
Richards, R., 882*
Richards, W. H. G., 970*, 1289*
Richardson, J. A., 1154*
Richardson, S. H., 1949
Riche, A., 492*, 1769*
Ricosse, J. H., 1797
Ridley, D. S., 159

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Rieckmann, K. H., 7, 744
Riek, R. F., 1529
Riesco, J., 1104*
Rifaat, M. A., 1330, 1976, (2208)
Rim, H. J., (2161)*
Rinaldi, V., 1775*
Rindani, G. J., 131*
Ringelhann, B., 1700*
Riordan, K., (175)
Riou, G., (523)
Rioux, J. A., 773, 1566, 2515
Riparbelli, G., 1860*
Risby, E. L., (2095), 2351*
Ristic, M., 751*, 1529, 1906*
Ritchie, L. S., 231, 591*
Ritossa, P., 30
Ritterson, A. L., 628, 1153
Rivas, C., 202*
Rive, J., 320*, 516*, (980)*
Robert, N. L., (156)*
Roberts, C. J., (519)
Roberts, J. A., (921)
Roberts, L. J., 2223*
Roberts, N., (1155)*
Robertson, A. G., 1908
Robertson, J. H., 686*
Robertson, M. J., 792*
Robertson, S. S. D., 1703
Robin, Y., 1940*
Robinson, G. L., 347, 809
Robinson, M. G., 1859*
Robledo V., M., 904*
Rocchi, G., 30*, 1019, 1020
Roch U., E., 1725
Rocha, H., (379)*, 581, 589
Rocha, L. P., 576
Rocha, R. M., 1625*
Rocha e Silva, E. O., 1921*
Roden, A. T., 1277
Rodhain, F., 934*
Rodrigues, D. C., 2431
Rodrigues, L. D., 1360, 1410
Rodrigues, L. E. A., 1627
Rodrigues, N., 1917*
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 742, 1282*, 1283*, 1885*
Rodriguez, E., 993*, 1048
Rodríguez M., C., 46*
Roe, T. N. C., 400
Roeder, P. J., 1049*
Rogers, D. E., 1527
Rogers, M. R., 1253*
Rogers, W. A., Jr., 2327
Rogers, W. P., 2060
Rohwedder, R. W., 732, 766*, 767*, 1884
Rojanapremsook, J., 1608*
Rojas, G., (1827)*
Rojas de Acevedo, R. F., 569
Rolandi, E., 1108*
Romano, N., 435*
Rombert, P. C., 1058, 2175, 2199*
Rombourg, H., 968*, 2333*
Romero, E., 999*
Rommel, M., 1871*
Ronai, P. M., (247)*
Rondanelli, E. G., 349, 350, 351, 893, 894, 999*, (1707)
Rosa, J., (2245)
Rosas, M., 2408*
Rosati, T., 30
Rosay, B., 928
Rosemeyer, M. A., (875)*
Rosen, H., 500*
Rosen, J. D., 468*
Rosen, L., 1122*, 1649*, (1997)*
Rosen, S., 5, 958
Rosenberg, M. R., 99
Rosenblum, E. N., 914*
Rosenfeld, G., 658
Rosenheim, M., 2321
Rosenkranz, H. S., 1732
Rosenthal, S., (1598)
Roshdy, M. A., 1932
Rosický, B., 111*, 2293*
Ross, C. A. C., 482
Ross, G. C., 1498
Ross, J. P. J., 959*
Ross, J. W., 1862*
Rossan, R. N., 1298*, 2336*
Ross Institute Information and Advisory Service, 2317
Rotberg, A., 2550
Roth, C., 2430*
Roth, E., 1689*
Rothen, A., 2174*
Rousselot, M., 969*
Rousset, J. J., (2068)*
Rowland, H. A. K., 651, 839, 2170
Rowley, W. A., 139
Roy, B. C., 2222*
Roy, J. K., 2222
Roy, P., (1514)*
R. College of Physicians of London, 159
Roycroft, D. W., 5*
Rozeboom, L. E., 618
Ruas, A., 1068*
Rubens, J., 1885*
Rubens Montenegro, M., 2550*
Rubertelli, M., 653*
Rubin, A., 635*
Rubio, M., 1781
Rubler, S., 1689
Rubtsov, I. A., 2044
Rucknagel, D. L., 2020*
Rudnick, A., 474*
Rudzinska, M. A., 1529
Ruge, H. G. S., 1050, 1967
Ruiz, C. B., 326*
Ruiz-Tiben, E., 50*
Rukmini, C., 1214
Rumbaugh, R. G., 470*
Russell, D. A., 816*
Russell, F. E., 890*
Russell, J. H., 786*
Russell, P. F., 2318
Rutherford, H. D., 2392*
Rutishauser, I. H. E., 1683*, 1845
Rutledge, L. C., 311*
Rybicka-Stryjecka, Z., 1405
Ryley, J. F., 1528

S

Saad, A., 1950*
Saadani, M., 1681*
Saadatzadeh, H., 605*
Sabatini, A., 1888*
Sabokbar, R., 1971*
Saboo, R. M., 1795*
Sabri, M. I., 804*
Sabril, V. H., (2521)*
Sachar, D. B., 798*
Sachdev, J. C., 2035*
Sachdev, S., 80*, 1415*, 2035
Sachs, J. R., 739*
Sadek, S., 1743*
Sadighian, A., 863*
Sadikario, A., (101)*
Sadudee, N., 1291*
Sadun, E. H., 502*, 552*, 627, 1286, 2176*, 2221*, 2445*
Saeed, A. A., 2446
Saengudom, C., 1438*
Safarov, G. I., 534*
Sagaró, B., (1036)
Sagher, F., 1379*, 1605*, 1969
Saha, T. K., 1795
Sahasrabudhe, V. K., 1384
Sahgal, S., 871*
Sai, F. T., 2321
Saif, M., 2178, 2429*
Saito, S., 2194
Sakai, T., 410*, 1046
Sakakibara, S., 1016*
Sakr, R., 2236, 2237, 2481
Sakumoto, D., (596)*, (1090)*, (2448)*
Saladin, T. A., 2069*
Salazar Mallén, M., 1837*, 2001, 2218, 2466*, 2550
Salazar Schetino, P. M., 2100*
Salem, H. H., 810, 2166
Sales, S., 464*, 2300*
Salgado, A. A., 1922
Salgado, J. A., 2442
Salido Rengell, F., 1022
Saliternik, Z., 312*
Sálmon Castro, R. A., (1110)
Salvador Yépez, M., 1324*
Samarawickrema, W. A., 2532
Samloff, I. M., 1437*, 2017*
Samnotra, K. G., 725*
Samuel, K. C., 1735
Samuel, S., 2236*, 2237*
Samuels, M. S., 1176*
Sanabria, A., (1319)
Sanchez, G., 987, 1777, 1778
Sanderson, D. M., 304*
Săndesco, I., 454*, 455
Sandosham, A. A., 510*
Săndulesco, M., 454*
Sanguanbhokhai, T., 1438*
Sanguigni, S., 409*
Sankalé, M., 910, 966*, 1169, 1530*, (2278)
Sano, M., 1070*, 1091*
Sanohko, A., 962
Sansarricq, H., 205
Santiago, J. M., 1067

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Santos, A. T., 832
Santos, J., 2361*
Santos, J. M., 1482
Santos, P. U., 1873*
Sanyal, A., 2388
Sanyal, S. C., 1793
Sanzenbacher, K. E., 286
Saoud, M. F. A., 1076*
Saposhnik, A., 81*
Saraya, A. K., 2210*
Saraya, P., 1998*
Sarkar, S. K., 1359*
Sarma, P. S., 1215*, (2286)*
Sasa, M., (142), 856, 1551*
Sasaki, T., 381*, 1855*
Sasaki, T. T., 942*, 2225*
Satge, P., 1641*
Sathiapalan, R., 1859
Satija, V. K., 1167*
Sato, K., 1350*, (2465)
Sato, S., 1037, 1093*, 1392*
Satyanarayana, D., 553*
Sau, B. B., 1947*
Sauer, J. R., (1517)
Sauerman, D. M., Jr., 1500*
Saugrain, J., (373), 563
Saunders, S. J., 415*
Saupe, E., 1425*
Sautet, J., 925, 2342*
Savage, L. B., 146*
Sawada, T., 1093, 1392
Sawadogo, R., 965*
Sawaya, P., 658
Sawicki, R. M., 476
Saxe, L. H., 500*
Sayre, R. W., 1856*
Scaff, L. M., 619
Scalzi, H. A., (9)
Scanga, M., 10*
Scanlon, J. E., 467*, 1888
Schaller, K. F., 1599
Schamadan, J. L., (681)
Schardein, J. L., 1142*
Scharfen, J., (905)
Scheer, B. T., 1528*
Scheie, P. O., (155)
Schenk, E. A., 1437, 2017*
Schenone, H., 1057, 2104
Scherbakov, V. A., 535*
Schicha, E., 2337*
Schierbaum, L., 1789*
Schiff, I., 550*
Schiller, C. F., (379)
Schiller, E. L., 1144*
Schinazi, L. A., 727*
Schindler, R., 735*, 749, 960
Schmelzer, L. L., 114
Schmidt, J. R., 1249*, 1250*
Schmidt, M. L., 1249, 1250
Schmunis, G. A., 323*, 1458*, 1923*, 1924*
Schneideman, I., 1524*
Schneider, C. R., 807, 808*, 1142
Schneider, I., 2344
Schneider, M. D., (3)
Schneider, R. G., (262), 1449, (1701)
Schnitzer, R. J., 161*
Schnurrenberger, P. R., 786
Schofield, P., (233)*
Schollhammer, G., 615
Scholtens, R. G., 2290
Scholtyseck, E., (1218)*
Schonland, M., 1202
Schoof, H. F., 141*, 1228*, 1490*, 1508*, 2077*
Schouten, H., 1631
Schramek, Š., (26)*
Schroeder, H. A., 873
Schroeder, W. F., 1529
Schuchman, S. M., 1512*
Schulert, A. R., 1615*
Schulert, A. S., 49*
Schultz, M. G., 2122
Schultz, W. W., 2339*, 2340
Schulz, H. P., 1644
Schwartz, E., (260)*
Scott, G. R., 1374*
Scott, J. G., (443)
Scrimshaw, N. S., 2476*, 2477*, 2478
Seah, S., (758)
Seaman, G. R., (156)
Sebastian, A., 1126*
Šebek, Z., 2293
Seddik, Y., 1847*
Seed, J. R., 515, (2095)*, 2351
Seftel, H. C., 95*, 1642
Segal, D. B., (1484)
Segonne, J., 1621*
Segre, D., 1529
Segura Seco, E., 16*
Sehgal, J. K., 2079
Sekhara Varma, T. N., (636)*
Sekiguchi, K., 1021*
Self, J. T., (1520)
Self, L. S., 1226, 1891*
Seligmann, E. B., Jr., 433*
Sellem, J. E., 2542
Selwyn-Clarke, S., 1413
Semashko, I. N., 1531*
Semczuk, B., 2287
Sen, A. B., 403*, 1426*
Sen, A. K., 2145*
Sen, D. K., 1345*
Sen, R., 1345, 1740
Sen, S. B., 1129
Senecal, J., 2321
Senevet, G., 934, (2312)
Sen Gupta, P. C., 2108*
Seniuta, R., 411*
Sentilhes, L., 979*
Seo, B. S., (2161), 2193*
Sepetjian, M., 513*
Serbus, C., 1032*
Serebryakov, V. A., 534
Sergiev, P. G., 729, 2331*, 2545
Sergiev, V. P., 535*
Sérié, C., 777
Serjeant, G. R., 882
Seroková, D., 2125
Serrallés, J., 1447*
Service, M. W., (451), (2039)
Seynhaeve, V., (278)*
Shaffer, J. G., (2140)*
Shafik, M. T., (1488)
Shah, H. S., 2454
Shaham, N., (1452)
Shalaby, A. M., 924, 2076
Shambaugh, G. F., 1253
Shamma, A. H., 1977
Shamra, K. D., 642*
Shanbhag, V. V., 131
Shaper, A. G., 1479, 2330
Sharaf, M., 56*
Sharma, V. K., 358
Sharp, A. A., 1864
Sharp, H. L., 920*
Sharp, J. T., 130
Sharp, N. C. C., 82
Shaw, J. J., 730*, 1572, 1927
Shawarby, A. A., 1330*, 1548
Shawkat, T., (55)*
Shayan, H., 2135*
Sheagren, J. N., (975), 2343
Shearer, G. C., 1637
Sheba, C., 2321*
Sheehy, T. W., 1287*, 1357, 1437, 1763*
Sheffield, H. G., 2260
Shefner, A. M., (3)*
Sheir, S., 2014*
Shelesnyak, M. C., 2321
Shelokov, A., 29*
Shelton, E., 2352*
Shemanchuk, J. A., 293*
Shemanova, G. F., 1190*
Shepard, C. C., (361), 574, 821, 1052, 2158
Sherlock, I. A., 14
Sherman, I. W., (171)*, (1308)*
Sheskin, J., 1379, 1605
Sheth, U. K., 1958*
Shevkunova, E. A., 899
Shibata, K., 660*
Shibata, S., 886*, 887, (1180)*
Shibolet, S., 2028*
Shidrawi, G. R., 746*
Shiff, C. J., 1974, 2428, (2436)*
Shimi, I. R., 1976*
Shimizu, A., (102)*
Shimizu, T., 2194*
Shimodori, S., 1348*
Shinzato, J., 670
Shipley, D. E., 1370*
Shirasaka, A., (142)*
Shkarin, V. V., 112, 113
Shkarlat, G. Ya., 1010*
Shoeb, S. M., 1626*, 2181*
Shokeir, A. A., 341*
Shrivastav, J. B., 794*
Shrivastava, D. L., (2393)*
Shuikina, E. E., 535
Shukla, B. K., 2454*
Shukry, A. S., 1681*
Shulzhenko, V. M., 1945*
Shumkov, M. A., 1233
Shustrov, A. K., 1494*
Shute, G. T., 752*
Shute, P. G., 488, 1293, 2063
Siage, J., 1570*
Siddiqui, A. R., 1993*
Sie-Boen-Lian, 1197
Siegal, F. M., 2'64

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Sierra, R. N., (2269)*
Sikes, R. K., 1339
Silan, R. B., 51*, 1660*
Silard, R., 33*
Silberstein, S., 815*
Silk, M. H., (2171)
Silva, C., 42
Silva, G. R., 1912
Silva, J. M. L., 2383*
Silva, L. C., 835
Silva, M. L. H., 587*, 2434*
Silva, N. C., 43
Silva, N. N., 1917*, 2359
Silva, P., 526*
Silva, R., 1100*
Silva, R. M., 1980*
Silva, S., 441*, 1456*, 2412*
Silva, W. R. K., 1611*
Silverman, P. H., (1113)*, 2087*
Silvestroni, E., 430
Simmons, R. T., 880
Simon, J., (707)
Simonkovich, E., 859*
Simonneau, P., 2515*
Simonovich, I., 2423*
Simpson, M. H., 772
Simson, I. W., 132*
Singh, B., 2243*
Singh, K. R. P., (1224)
Singh, K. S., 608*, 1117*
Singh, L. M., 813*
Singh, M., (1193)*
Singh, S. W., 1060*
Singh, V. B., 1140*
Sinha, D. P., 1399
Siniscalco, M., 2249*
Sirisumpan, P., 309
Siriyaphan, P., 1431*
Sitônio, J. G., 313*
Siu, P. M. L., 1295
Sivaprasad, M. D., 2214*
Sjogren, R. D., 466
Skinner, J. C., 491*, 734*
Skočil, V., 1032
Skowerska, M., 1382
Skryabin, A. S., 601*
Slabbert, M., 2034*
Slack, E., 989*
Sláma, K., 2050*
Slavin, G., 913*
Sleegers, T. M., 204*
Slighter, R. G., Jr., 1307*
Slvatchev, R. S., 107*
Small, E. B., 1485
Smallman, B. N., (931)*
Smals, A. G. H., 1172
Smarth, G., 1437*, 2017*
Smith, A. J., 880*
Smith, C. N., 2522*, 2526*
Smith, C. S., (2062)*
Smith, D. B., 671
Smith, E. B., 1774*
Smith, E. W., (2487)*
Smith, H., 1077*
Smith, H. W., 482
Smith, J. C., (288)
Smith, J. H., (1063)
Smith, J. R., 2020*
Smith, N., 2298*
Smith, O. E., 891*
Smith, P. C., 787
Smith, P. G. W., 188*
Smith, S. M., (1259)*
Smith, T. M., 1618
Smithers, S. R., 585*
Smittle, B. J., 469, (1264)*
Smolinschi, M., 1055*
Smoller, M., 2069*
Smyth, T., Jr., (155)*
Snell, T., 1917*, 2359*
Snitikowski, N., 861*
Snively, W. D., Jr., (681)*
Sobral, M. T. C., 861*
Sobti, P., 1738
Sobti, S. K., 2519
Soc. Ital. per lo Studio delle Mal. Infetti. e Parassit., 30
Sodeman, T. M., 1421, (2062)
Sodeman, W. A., Jr., 378, 1421*, 2435
Sofoluwe, G. O., 911
Sogame, S., 345*
Sohal, R. S., 683
Sohar, E., 2028
Sokol, F., 194*, 2381*, 2382
Solanke, T. F., 2030
Soliman, L., 2179
Solis, F., 1104*
Sollers-Riedel, H., 290
Sollod, A. E., 180
Solomon, G. B., 1418
Solomon, P., 393*, 860*, 1432*
Solovjev, M. M., 1033
Soloway, H. B., 315*
Sommerville, R. G., 1011*
Sommerville, R. I., 2060*
Somoza, M. J., 1194
Sonenshine, D. E., 2046
Song, Y. K., 2153*
Soo, H. N., 2251*
Sophangisa, E., (422)*
Soresco, A., 33*
Sorice, F., 1636
Sorochenko, E. V., 549
Sorodoc, G., 328*
Sosa, A., 181*
Soto, S. T., 1322*, 1914
Soto U., R., 1322, 1914*
Sotomayor, Z. R., 218*
Soubihe, N. V., 2361*
Soulsby, E. J. L., 180* 1992*
Sourander, P., 436*
Sourial, N., 2014*
S. Afr. Med. J., 634
Southcott, R. V., (2241)*
Southern, P. M., Jr., 664
Southgate, P., 1862*
South Pacific Commission, 616, 1999, 2542
Southwick, J. W., 137*
Southwood, T. R. E., 174
Souza, C. P., 62, 375*, 376, 593
Souza, N., 866*, 2474
Souza Martins, M. R., 79*
Sow, A., 2333*
Sowa, J., 1466*
Sowa, S., 1466*
Soyannwo, M. A. O., 686*
Spaander, J., 2321
Spanò, C., 435*
Spector, S. L., 29*, 1014
Spence, I. M., (2171)*
Spencer, D. J., 781
Spina-França, A., 2550
Spira, D. T., 2087*
Spit, P., 1876*
Spitz, W. B., 1099*
Sprengel, E., 1276
Sprinz, H., 317*
Squires, S. L., 1690*
Sreenivasan, A., (637)*
Sriboonma, V., 1726*
Srikantia, S. G., 257*, 420, 871
Srisongkram, T., 1998
Srivastav, H. O. P., 1384*
Srivastava, B. N., 1238*
Srivastava, M. C., 1060
Stafford, J. S., 746*
Stahler, N., 292
Stanfield, J. P., (1201)
Stanford, W., 1103
Stanhope, J. M., 816
Stanton, J. S., 787*
Stechschulte, D. J., 2176*
Steck, F., 1017*
Steele, J. H., 1428*
Stehlik, A., 411
Stelzner, A., 1012*
Stepanova, M. N., 1255
Stevens, K., (265)*
Stevens, L. F., 2530*
Stewart, R. A., 1844*
Steyn, K., 1703*
Stirbu, A., 1018*
Stirewalt, M. A., 584
Stitnimankarn, P., 309*
Stitnimankarn, T., (2274)
Stockard, J. L., 2395*
Stockert, T. A., 7*
Stojałowska, W., 1405*
Stone, A., 1887
Stone, B. F., 1492
Stone, M. M., 214*, 2420*
Stone, O. J., 772*
Stone, W. B., (172)*, 2266
Stone, W. M., 1994
Stossel, T. B., 1171*
Stout, I. J., 2046*
Strauss, W. G., (1229)*, 1230*, 2297*
Stroud, R. F., 2530
Strozzi, L., 1782*
Struck, E., 1715*
Strulovici, D., 328*, 2112*
Strydom, N. B., 444
Stucki, W. P., 808*
Sturrock, B. M., 1390
Sturt, R. J., 816*
Subra, R., 249*, 295*, 464*, 2300*
Subrahmanyam, D., 1140*, 1239*, 2468*

Subramaniam, R., 352*, 1594*, 1795
Sudarsanam, D., 2155*
Sudre, Y., 2511*
Suga, T., 889*
Suggs, M., 437
Suguri, S., (596)*, (1090)*, (2448)*
Suguro, T., (390)*, (611)*
Sulzer, A. J., 64*
Sun, S. C., 683*
Sun, T., 597
Sundararaj, R., (1671)
Sundaresan, T., 118*, 2502*
Sundar Rao, P. S. S., 1759*
Surdan, C., 328, (1943), 2111, 2112*
Sureau, B., 1030
Surgalla, M. J., 1589*, 1590*
Suriel-Smeets, R. M., 1631*
Sutherland, D. J., 468
Sutherland, I., 214*, 2420*
Sutherland, S. K., 2257
Sutherst, R. W., 1757
Suzuki, H., (1434)*
Suzuki, N., (390)*
Suzuki, T., (102)*
Svedmyr, A., 1475*
Svensson, B., (1697)*
Swanson, V. L., 639*, 1437*
Swanton, R. H., 770*
Swartz, F. J., 2456*
Swartzwelder, J. C., 46*
Sweatman, G. K., (153)
Swedish Nutr. Found., (2239)
Syrůček, L., (694)
Szeinberg, A., 2321
Szepes, G., 1647
Szyfres, B., 788*

T

Tabaqchali, S., 1437*
Tabatabai, M., 1783*
Tabershaw, I. R., 114*
Taft, J. L., (1088)
Tafuri, W. L., 531, 1321*
Tahernia, A. C., 1567
Taj-Eldin, S., 684, 1173
Takahashi, N., 575*
Takamura, S., (607)*
Takase, S., 575*
Takashashi, B., 1952*
Takei, K., 1093*, 1392*
Takei, T., 599*
Takeya, K., 1348
Takizawa, H., 1962
Talalak, P., 1686
Talanyi-Pfeifer, L., 680, 1472*
Talis, B., 81*
Tallis, G. M., (1053)
Tan, S. E., 1158*
Tanaka, H., (626)*, 1141*, 1551*
Tanaka, M., 1987*
Tan Cheng Keat, 678*
Tandon, B. N., 2210
Tandon, P. N., 1441*
Tangchai, P., 1978
Tansurat, P., (2274)*
Tantawy, A. O., 2301*
Tarasevich, I. V., 330*, 1531
Taratuto, A. L., 1924
Targetti, M., (1583)*
Tarín Portillo, J., 825*
Tarizzo, M. L., 907, 1729*, 2271*
Tarshis, I. B., (149)
Taucher, E., 2104*
Taufflieb, R., 1888
Tauraso, N. M., 29, 1014*
Tavernier, R., 1796*
Tay, J., 2100
Taylor, A. E. R., (758)*, 986, 1646
Taylor, B., 2296
Taylor, J., 482
Taylor, J. O., 798*
Taylor, J. R., 127
Taylor, R. M., (279)
Taylor, R. T., 1232, 1490
Tchabi, A., 1562*
Tchang, S., 800
Tchoulamjan, A., 2423
Teesdale, C., 1076*
Tejada, A., 1481, 1782*, 2358
Teles, E. S., 581*
Telford, S. R., Jr., 203*, (2092)
Teller, L. W., 662*
Tempelis, C. H., (1742)*
Temperley, I. J., 2019*
Templeton, A. C., 849
Teodosijev, D., (101)*
Teppa-Szumowska, E., 411*
Terada, M., (607)*
Terech, I., 1382*
Terencio de las Aguas, J., 1812, 1813
Terragna, A., 2264
Terreno, S., 1128*
Terriere, L. C., 1509*
Tersijski, A., 609*
Teryaeva, T. V., 1010*
Terzian, L. A., 292*
Terzin, A. L., 1711
Tewari, J. P., 1060*
Texdorf, I., 1387*
Thakerngpol, K., (2274)*
Thakur, C. P., 915, 1358
Thamer, M., 1354*
Than, M., 1007*
Thasnakorn, P., 1726
Thatcher, V. E., 19, 1750
Thewaini, A. J., 1351*, 1977*
Thimijan, R. W., (2045)*
Thivolet, J., 513*
Thomaidis, T., 424*
Thomas, H., 845*, 1989*
Thomas, H. O., 479
Thomas, J., 963*, (1386)
Thomaschek, G., 1869*
Thomason, I. J., (579)*
Thompson, C., 643*
Thompson, E. G., (1223)
Thompson, P. E., 625, 808, 821, 1142*
Thompson, P. H., (1258)
Thomson, A. M., (1156)*
Thomson, K. D. B., 977, **p. 990**
Thorén, G., 1630*
Thorley, A. P., 770*
Thorpe, B. D., 331*
Thorpe, E., 1087
Thorsell, W., (232)
Thorson, R. E., 396
Threadgold, L. T., (70), 1080, 1081
Thuss, C. J., Jr., 692*
Thygeson, P., 442*
Tibourskaya, N. A., 729*, 2331
Tiburskaja, N. A., *see* Tibourskaya, N. A.
Tierkel, E. S., 1790*
Tietze, C., 2321
Tigertt, W. D., 1763*
Tikasingh, E. S., 1930
Tikekar, P. G., 1957*
Timm, H., 1789
Timms, G. L., 28*, 2325*
Timofeeva, L. A., 2131
Timperman, G., 511*
Tîntăreanu, J., 393, 1055*
Tiriba, A., 22*
Tmušić, K., 412*
Toacsen, E., 1018*
Tobie, E. J., 2103
Todd, D., 2251
Todorov, I. G., 641*
Todorovic, R., 751, 1906
Tokuchi, M., 1016*
Tolentino, J. G., 364*
Toma, B., (339)*
Tomassini, N., 194*
Tongu, Y., (596)*, (1090)*, (2448)*
Topley, E., 881
Toppozada, A., 1501
Torlone, V., 30*
Torre, E., 1056*
Torrejón, G., 1802*
Torres Artigas, R., 1324*
Torrey, E. F., 2057
Torsuev, N. A., (357)
Toshioka, S., (1434)*
Tosta, C. E., 1282*
Toufic, N., 1468, 1469
Tour, S., 1566*
Tournier-Lasserve, C., 2447*
Tozer, R. A., 2244
Trabucchi, R., 1890*
Trager, W., 1529
Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 758, 938
Tran Vinh Hien, 1311*, 2345*
Traoré, D., 716*
Traub, R., 1008
Trautman, J. R., 367*
Traversa, O. C., 323*, 1458*, 1923*, 1924*
Travis, B. V., 1512, 1533
Trebatoski, A. M., (1495)
Trejo Ixcapa, S., 2142*
Treo, M. M., 45
Triers, I. I., 535*
Tripathy, K., 1437*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Trivedi, M. P., 546*
Trpiš, M., 293
Trubowitz, S., 1544
Trujillo Ortiz, D., 2107*
Truswell, A. S., 419
Tsai, Y. H., 1960*
Tsaturyan, A. T., 1540*
Tsuchiya, T., 360*
Tsuji, M., 381*, 1070*
Tsunematsu, Y., 270*
Tsutsumi, C., 297
Tsvetkov, V. L., 1159*
Tu, A. T., (1450)
Tu, M., 2421
Tukei, P. M., 28*
Tuma, M., 45*
Tun, M. M., 1126*
Tun Aung Kyaw, 1874*
Tung, T. C., 418*, 865*
Turner, D. A., 758
Turner, D. B., 1561*
Turner, L. H., 482
Turner, M. W., 4*, 2328
Turner, R. B., 2298*
Tverskoy, M. D., 1531
Twohy, D. W., 1928*
Tyroler, H. A., 643*

U

Udem, L., (2486)*
Udeozo, I. O. K., 1877
Ueda, S., (262)*, 1449*
Uganda Buruli Group, 1205
Ugaz, H., 677*
Uhlíková, M., 1670
Ujiiye, A., 345
Ulenurm, L., (1177)*
Ulrich, M., 2107
Umpierre, G. M., 1074
Ungar, B., 264*
United Nations, 483
U.S.A. Dept. Hlth. Educ. & Welfare, (2319)
—— Japan Coop. Med. Sci. Program, 821
——Public Health Service (544)
Urbach, H., 1012*
Urquhart, G. M., 1419*
Utsunomiya, A., 345*
Utz, J. P., 814*

V

Vacharaphorn, D., 971*
Vaidya, A. B., 1958*
Vaish, S. K., 2016*
Vaishnav, V. P., 546
Vajrasthira, S., 66*
Vakil, B. J., 1795
Vakil, U. K., (637)*
Valade, M., 623*
Vale, G., 517, (1557)*
Valero, A., (449)
Valero, J. A., 2360*
Valetti, J. A., 2433*
Valyasevi, A., 689*
Vancea, P., 1471
Vancea, P. P., Jr., 1471*
Vandehey, R. C., (2041)
Vandekar, M., 144
Van den Zypen, E., 1866
Vandepitte, J., 657*
Vanderberg, J. P., 1905, 2341*
Van der Kuyp, E., 2172
Van der Linde, D. L., 2109
Van der Steen, E. J., 1086*
Van der Vloedt, A. M. V., 760
Van der Werf, J. J. M., (427)
Vanegas, B. R., 898
Van Gorp, L. H. M., 2109*
Vanier, T. M., 1766
Van Joost, K. S., 1995*
Van Meirvenne, N., 1084*
Van Noord, M. J., 272
Van Reen, R., 689*
Van Ros, G., 104, 883*
Van Seventer, H. A., 2080
Van Tongeren, H. A. E., 356
Van Veen, A. G., 631*
Van Zile Hyde, H., 2321
Varela, G., 1787
Varganici, C., 1004*
Vargas V., M., 457
Varma, A. A. O., 2207*
Varma, R., 1251*
Varmani, B. M. L., 241*
Varney, W. Y., 87*
Vasito, R., 1531*
Vattier-Bernard, G., (148), (1247), 1248
Vedachalam, S. P., 352*, 1594*
Vejjajiva, A., 196
Velasco, R., 1787*
Velasquez, G., 2321
Velásquez Antich, A., 1925
Velazquez-Palau, G., 479
Vellut, C., 1806
Veloso, C., 2442*
Veloso, M., 16*
Venard, P., 145*
Venkataraman, A., (2389)*
Ventocilla, J, A., 526
Verdrager, J., 492, 1545, 1769
Verhagen, A. R. H. B., 901
Verma, B. S., 44*
Verma, P. S., 2322*
Vernes, A., 1395*, 1423*, (1688)*
Vetter, J. C. M., 1416*, 1995*
Veyret, V., 320*
Viana, Y. C., 582
Vianna, W., 588*
Viboolyavatana, J., 1608*
Vicea, I., 1739*
Vicente, F. S., 1822
Vichi, F. L., 2361
Vichipanthu, P., 2280*
Vick, W. E., 787*
Vickerman, K., 1529*, 2093, (2096)
Viegas, A. C., 1000*, 1786*
Vieira, L. O. B. D., 2498
Vieira, T. F., 383*
Vierucci, A., 1695*
Vieuchange, J., (32)
Viggiani, A., (199)*
Vigi, V., 1696
Vilček, J., 2341*
Vildósola, C., 846*
Vilela, E., 1407*
Vilela, M. de P., 1360*, 1410*
Villarejos, V. M., 46*
Villegas G., J., 1956
Villela, I. V. de A., 195*
Vincke, I. H., 753, 1549
Vinha, C., 79
Vinocour, G. R., 898*
Viray, M. S., (2049)*
Virieu, R., 1776*
Vitale, A., 1164*
Vlaški, R., (101)*
Voelker, J., 838
Vogel, C. L., 287
Vogel, F., 2153, (2488)
Volfson, A. G., 603, 1661*
Voller, A., 735, 749*, 970, 972, 1298, 1572*, 1899, 2336
Vollum, R. L., 2154*
Volosivetz, A. I., 796*
Volpato, S., 1696*
Von Haller, E., 2548
Von Hofsten, E., 479
Von Lichtenberg, F., 218, (1063)*, 2445
Von Metz, E. K., 344*
Von Schrader-Beielstein, H. W., 1605*
Voorheis, H. P., 758*, (758)
Vora, V. C., 1441*
Vorobiev, A. A., (1574)*, (2378)*
Voronova, Z. A., 1332*
Voss, H., 1715*
Vozza, R., 1467*
Vrublevskaja, O. S., 2331*
Vukotic, D., 1804
Vuopio, P., 1855*
Vu Van Vinh, 635*

W

Wada, Y., (142)*, 2464*
Waddell, A. H., 2471
Wadsworth, G. R., 2240*
Wagland, B. M., (247)*
Wagner, R. E., 1519*, 2316*
Wagoner, N., 274*
Waitz, J. A., 161
Wakid, A. M., 2301*
Waks, U., 2028*
Waksman, B. H., 2543*
Walden, D. C., 692*
Waldmann, E., 2015*
Walker, A. J., 494, 1895
Walker, E., 128*
Walker, P. J., 1529
Walker, R. V., 1024
Wallace, D. K., 1437*
Wallace, F. G., 995
Wallace, G. D., 1122, 1649, (1997)
Walls, K. W., 437*, 2493*
Walsh, C. J., (171), (1308)
Walter, W. M., Jr., 1163*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Walters, C. L., 285*
Walters, J. H., 159
Walton, B. C., (1189), 2374
Wang, C. C., 100* 1179*
Wang, S. P., 908*
Wannenburg, P., 419*
Wapnick, A. A., 95
Ward, C. W., (1146)
Ward, P. A., 498, 1900
Ward, R. A., 761
Wardekar, R. V., 2159
Wardle, R. A., (163)
Warhurst, D. C., 1361*
Warren, B. A., 1864*
Warren, J., 973*
Warren, K. S., 218, 586*, 840*, (2185)*
Warren, L. G., 1355*
Warren, M. E., 2040
Warren, McW., 734*, 754*
Warsi, A. A., (13)*
Wasi, P., 650*, 1696*
Watanuki, T., 575
Waterman, J. A., (745)
Waters, M. F. R., 567*
Watson, G. I., 1277
Watson, P. G., 1199
Watson, W. C., 1443*
Wattal, B. L., 250*, 296*, 1219*, 1238*, (1260)*
Weatherall, D. J., (649), 650*, 1696, 2019*, 2246*, 2485*
Weathersby, A. B., 1309
Weaver, L. J., (384)*
Webb, A. B., 146*
Webb, J. K. G., 1759*
Webber, C. E., 888*
Weber, A., 2499*
Weber, D., 674*
Weber, M. C., 1623*
Weerasinghe, W. M. T., 1850*
Wegesa, P., 1276
Weidhaas, D. E., 2047*
Weiland, G., 1871*
Weinberg, R., 223*
Weinman, D., 1529
Weinstein, L., 2394*
Weisman, R. A., 812, 1598*
Weiss, E., 1002
Weiss, M. L., 501, 755
Weiss, N., 733*
Weiss H., P., 2038
Welch, J. A., 2504*
Welch, S. G., 758*
Wellde, B. T., 502*
Wells, E. A., (758), 1529*
Wells, J. V., 2070
Wellso, S. G., 1254*
Wenk, P., 252*
Wennen-Van Der Mey, C. A. M., 2053
Went, L. N., (266)*
Werner, H., 672, 1715*, 1724, 1872
Weyer, F., 40, 622*
Whalen, G. E., 1658
Wharton, B. A., 417*, 1161*, 1845*, 2482
Wharton, D. R. A., 2314
Wheby, M. S., 639, 1437*
Whelton, A., 640
White, G. B., 1276
White, S. A., 1227, 1515*
Whitlaw, J. T., Jr., 1493
Whittle, H., 128, 2011*
Wiad. Parazyt., 411, (1078)
Wicker, D. J., 739*
Wicks, A. C. B., 2011
Widdowson, E. M., 486*
Wiener, F., 1643*
Wiernik, P. H., 1693
Wiersinga, A., 2473
Wieseke, N. M., 1272
Wiesenhütter, E., 1561, 1909
Wiktor, T. J., 2381*, 2382*
Wilcocks, C., 159
Wilfred, G., (636)
Wilhelm, D., 774
Wilkinson, C. F., 937
Wilkinson, R. H., 445*
Williams, A. I. O., 1284, 2066
Williams, C. D., 160
Williams, E. D. H., 743*
Williams, E. H., 1876, 2275
Williams, H. W., 1374*, 1806
Williams, J. E., 1392*
Williams, J. S., 520*, 2176
Williams, K., 4*, 2329*
Williams, M. C., 28*, 777*, 2123*
Williams, P. H., 1130*, 1159
Williams, S. N., 1973
Willis, A. J., 1880
Willis, O. R., 2043*
Willis, R. R., 2311
Wilson, A. J., 758, 988*
Wilson, D. E., 203
Wilson, F., 2346*
Wilson, G., 864
Wilson, H. G., 2522*
Wilson, J. B., (655)*
Wilson, J. F., 1829
Wilson, J. M. G., 1277
Wilson, M. E., 1542*
Wilson, P., 228*
Wilson, R. A., (1079)
Wilson, R. J. M., 2329
Wilson, T., 2540
Win, K., 1007
Winkelstein, J. A., 428
Winslow, D. J., 1130*
Winter, P. E., 1291*
Wiseman, R. A., 624*
Wissa, J., 53*
Wisseman, C. L., Jr., 541*, 1002, 1008*, 1338*
Witherspoon, C., 520*
Witt, I., 425*
Wittmann, W., 2235
Wittner, M., 348
Wleczyk, C. M., 465*
Wolfe, H. L., 952, 964
Wolfensberger, H. R., 1799, 2146
Wolff, S. M., 1934*
Wołoszczuk, I., 1669
Wolstenholme, B., 834
Wong Poh Lam, 679
Wood, T. R., 2503*
Woodall, J. P., 2123
Woodburne, V., (422)*
Woodham, A. A., (256)
Woodland, M., 864*
Woodruff, A. W., 159, 624, 1411*, 1768, 2318, 2540
Woods, C. W., (301)*
Wooff, W. R., (758)
Work, K., 1462, 1720*, 1721* 1722
World Health Organization, (446), 1898, (2324)
—— Regional Office for Africa, 2276
—— South Pacific Commission, 1999
WHO Chron., (916), 2323
WHO Monogr. Ser., 2546
WHO Techn. Rep. Ser., 495 1553, 1889, 2134, 2406
WHO Wld Hlth Statist. Rep., 406, (478), 1612, (1794), 1805, 1894
Worms, M. J., 748*, 2063*
Worsley, D. E., 743*
Worth, D. F., 1904*
Worth, R. M., 1365
Wortham, S., 2346*
Westmann, B. S., 1433*
Wozniczko, L., 225
Wright, B. E., 1528*
Wright, C. G., 2315
Wright, D. H., (124), 756, 1477
Wright, F. J., 159, (481), 1768
Wright, K. A., (2299)
Wright, L. J., 1934
Wright, W. H., 218
Wyndham, C. H., 444

X

Xavier, C. C., 2205*, 2458*
Xavier, M. de L. S., 374

Y

Yadav, S. N. S., 1795
Yaffee, H. S., 1216
Yagunga, A. S. K., 1276*
Yakar, D., 1035*
Yakubov, O. Ya., 534*
Yamaguchi, J., (2510)*
Yamamoto, K., 886*, 887*
Yamamoto, M., 209*, 1016*
Yamamura, Y., (102)*
Yamane, Y., (1985), 1986*, 1987* (1988)
Yang, C. C., (2253)*
Yang, H. J., 100*, 1179*
Yanovsky, J. F., 323, 1458, 1923*, 1924*
Yap, L. F., 954
Yaron, V., 550*
Yastrebov, V. K., 1003
Yasuda, S., 2354
Yasuno, M., 1489, 1502
Yoeli, M., (306), 715
Yokogawa, M., 381, 1070, 1091

Yoneda, C., 1729*
Yoon, J. J., (2161)*
Yoshida, A., 2248*
Yoshida, K., 1963*, 1964*
Yoshida, Y., 2195
Yoshimura, K., (592)
Young, A. S., (922)*
Young, S. Y., III, (2048)
Yousser, L. B., 327*
Yushkin, G. V., 1010*
Yusupova, R. I., 556*

Z

Zacharia, A., 1167*
Zafari, Y., 1025, 2135
Zaghloul, T. M. A., 2528
Zahner, H., 1387*, 2005*
Zaika, G. F., 1376*
Zaini, M. A., 620*
Zajac, B. A., 2509*
Zakaryan, G. G., 1540*
Zaki. A. M., 1616*
Zaki, O. A., 1705
Zaki, S. A., (1984)*
Zakrzewska, A., 88*
Zam, S. G., 2220*
Zaman, V., 1363
Zamora Sánchez, M. de los A., 1842*
Zannos-Mariolea, L., 424
Zapart, W., 1400
Zarco, R. M., 2022*
Zardi, O., 900
Zarifi, A., 1025*, 2135*
Zarkowsky, H. S., 1171*
Zarnea, G., 1581*, 2379*, 2380
Zarzycki, J., 411
Zástěra, M., 1670*
Zauberman, H., 1369*
Zeind, A. S., 1615*
Zeis, P. M., 1446*
Zekian, B., 1679*
Zeldine, G., 213*
Zeledón, R., (1827)*
Zentbl. Bakt. I. Orig., 1002
Zerboni, R., 370
Zhdanov, V. M., 2321
Zhukov-Verezhnikov, N. N., 795
Ziai, M., 1783
Ziegler, J. L., 1879*
Ziffer, H., 1849*
Zimák, V., 1597*, 1801*
Zimmermann, W., 1428, 1663*
Zisswiller, M. C., 1562*
Zomorodi, F., 1025*
Zonjić, S., 412, 1296*
Zuckerman, A., 755*, 1529, 1771
Zúñiga R., J. A., 46*
Zvolankova, K., 635*
Zvyagintseva, T. V., 185

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

GENERAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Numbers refer to abstracts and NOT to pages (unless otherwise shown).
Abstract numbers within parentheses indicate papers cited by title only.
The subject index is arranged in the following divisions:

	Pages
General index	1379
Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections	1398
Dermatology and Fungus Diseases ...	1400
Entomology and Insecticides	1401
Haematology	1408
Helminthiasis	1410
Nutrition and Malnutrition	1421
Rickettsial Diseases	1423
Tropical Ophthalmology	1425
Venoms and Antivenoms	1426
Book Reviews, Reports and Theses ...	1427
Geographical Index	1430

For most diseases, the arrangement is as follows:—(i) general material, (ii) distinct forms of the disease, (iii) the parasite or parasites.

Abbreviations, medical [book review], 1539
Aborigines, Australian, health of, (307), 1271
Aleixo de Abreu, work in tropical medicine, 1526
Amoebiasis *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Amok syndrome in Papua and New Guinea, 448
Anaemia *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
  nutritional see NUTRITION index
Anaplasmosis [book review], 1529
Ancrod (Arvin), anticoagulant from snake venom, 648, 1861–1864, 2254
Animals *see also* Medicine, veterinary
  diseases of
    caused by Protista [book review], 1529
    communicable to man in U.K. [book review], 482
  laboratory, international index of, 2058
  wild, diseases of [book review], 1761
Ankylostomiasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Anopheles **spp.** *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Arthralgia due to latent typhus fever, 1576
Arthritis
  dracontiasis and, 405
  in lepromatous leprosy, 1601
Arthropods *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Arvin, anticoagulant from snake venom, 648, 1861–1864, 2254
Ascariasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Babesiasis *see* Piroplasmosis
Bartonellosis
  and trypanosomiasis in *Meriones unguiculatus,* (1911)
  book review, 1529
  clinical and histological features, 2038
  history, 2122
  immunopathology, 2550
  Bartonella bacilliformis, L forms, isolation of, 130
Bibliography, medical *see* Medical bibliography
Blackwater fever, renal biopsies in soldiers in Vietnam, 958
Blood *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Book reviews *see* BOOK REVIEWS index
Borrelia **spp.** *see* Relapsing fevers
Bronchopneumonia in children in Nigeria, Lagos, and domestic smoke pollution, 911
Brucellosis
  in Americas, 340
  in guineapigs, effect of simultaneous vaccination with *R. burneti,* 1013
Burkitt's tumour *see* Cancer
Buruli ulcer *see* Ulcers
Cancer, 2321
  Burkitt's tumour
    aetiology, 1732, 1876
    bone marrow involvement, 1477
    cell lines from
      EB3, effect of reovirus on, 2509
      P3HR-1, immunofluorescent antigen formation, (2510)
    conference, 1731
    immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid, 1877
    in Uganda, hypothesis of infective agent, 1876
    infectious mononucleosis and, (284), 914
    lipid droplets in, significance, (124)
    lymphomas, murine, in mice immune to *P. berghei,* 696
    remission after non-specific treatment, 125
    tumour extract effect on primary human amnion cells, 1476
    viruses associated with
      EB (Epstein-Barr)
        antibodies in females in Sweden, indirect immunofluorescence studies, 1475
        viral and cell membrane immunofluorescence, (284), (1473), (1474)
      helper virus, possible role in aetiology, 1732

Cancer—*cont.*
Burkitt's tumour—*cont.*
viruses associated with—*cont.*
herpes-type, 283
see also EB virus
antibodies in patients with infectious mononucleosis, 914
detection by complement-fixation test, 1878
reovirus type 3 effect on cell lines, 2509
in Africa, 913, 2032
book review, 2325
East, 1875
S. Africa, Natal, (1202)
leprosy and, 1048, 1366
leukaemia
herpes-like virus isolated from cell lines from, 283
sickle cell trait and, in Senegal, 1169
lymphomas
malignant, in children in Brazil, (2033)
of skin, in Egypt, 126
melanoma, malignant, in Uganda, 1879
muco-epidermoid, at site of schistosomal granuloma, 1978
of
liver, primary, in Uganda, West Nile district, 2275
oesophagus, nitrosamines in African distilled spirits and, 285
Carrión's disease *see* Bartonellosis
Chemotherapy *see* Drugs
Children *see also specific diseases*
age estimation from primary teeth, (1156)
anthropometric studies in
Canada, Indians and Eskimos (1155)
Guyana, 93
India, Poona, 630
Israel, Jerusalem, (254)
Nigeria, calendar for determining ages, (255)
S. Africa, Pedi schoolchildren, (629)
blindness due to measles in Zambia, 2270
bronchopneumonia in Nigeria, Lagos, and domestic smoke pollution, 911
fever in tropics, (1201)
gastroenteritis in India, 1480
growth [book review], 1896
health and disease in
Australia, Aborigines, 1271
Nigeria, Igbo-Ora, longitudinal study, 2053
Solomon Is., (2029)
tropics [book reviews], 1279, 2546
Uganda
book review, 2549
in refugee settlements, 1435
immunization against virus diseases in U.K., 1522
immunological deficiency syndromes, 132
infants
mortality, in
Kenya, Nairobi, 123
Nigeria, (940), 2053, 2231
tremor syndrome and vitamin B12 deficiency in India, 1441
welfare, 484
in Uganda [book review], 720
Children—*cont.*
mortality
due to measles, in
Nigeria, 2053
W. Africa, 1279, 1737, 2231
in Australia, Aborigines, 1271
nutrition *see also* NUTRITION index
health and, in Guatemala, 2476, 2477, 2478
physically handicapped, education in E. Africa, 714
teeth, estimation of age by, in Gambia, (1156)
welfare
biography of Cicely Williams, 485
care of infants and young children in tropics [book review], 484
Cholera
antibodies
response, methods of determination compared, 1950
vibriocidal, relationship to susceptibility, 793
carriers, 792
detection, 134
by kappa-type phage, 1348
in India, Calcutta slum, 1345
contacts, household surveys, 792, 793
diagnosis
rectal swabs, individual and pooled, compared, 2135
transportation media for faecal specimens. 1052
El Tor infection
in
India, Baroda, 1967 epidemic, 546
Iraq
Baghdad mental hospital, 791
1966 epidemic, 1351, 1354
vaccines, field trial in Philippines, 1951
experimental, in
dogs, duodenal response to intraluminal challenge with cholera exotoxin, 2139
mice, oral infection, 345
rabbits
antitoxic immunity after live oral vaccine, 548
chemotherapy, 346
choleragen, enterotoxicity, compared with choleragenoid, 2137
immunogenicity of phage lysates, 1793
intestinal loop
type 2 toxins in, 1948
water and sodium absorption, 2138
rats, fluid accumulation factor in intestinal loop, 2136
immunology *see also* antibodies *above*
conference, 2134
in
Hong Kong, contacts and carriers, 792
Pakistan, East, 1947, 1959, 2395
Philippines
bacteriological, serological and clinical aspects, 2396
carriers, 1346
intestinal function, water and solute movement, 2397
prophylaxis
antibiotics to families of patients, 2398
clioquinol, 2399

Cholera—*cont.*
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 30–36**
toxins, review, 1353
transportation media for faecal specimens, 1025
treatment
antibiotics, 797, 1352
electrolyte maintenance and acid-base balance, (2400)
intestinal perfusion with glucose solutions, 798
special unit in epidemic, 1354
vaccination, international certificate of, 1760
vaccines
adsorbed, 2401
assessment by antibody titre in Burma, 1026
conference, 2134
field trials in
E. Pakistan
antibody surveys in endemic area, 2402, 2404, 2405
effectiveness, 2403
in children, 2405
reactions to, 2403
Philippines, 1951
oil-adjuvant, 1951, 1952
WHO statistics, (478), (1894)
Vibrio spp.
berberine effect on, (2389)
isolation from laboratory animals, (1792)
non-cholera, sensitivity to antibiotics *in vitro*, 547
strain identification, 795, 2388
by
fluorescent antibody technique, 2387
phage, 796
cholerae
antigens
cell wall, isolation and properties, 2390
enzyme action on, (2393)
esterases and DNA base composition analysis, 2391
haemolysin, spot plate method of detection and titration, 2392
immunochemical studies, (2393)
morphology, in glucose saline, 1349
strains, rugose variants, cyclopropane fatty acids in, 1791
toxins, 1353
enterotoxin, isolation of choleragen, 2137
isolation by dextran sulphate precipitation, 1949
type 2, separation and properties, 1948
vascular permeability factor, 1949
El Tor
antibiotics and
inhibition of haemolytic activity by, 2394
sensitivity
in vitro, 547
of Philippine strains, 1352
survival in well water in India, 794
viability studies, 1350
Climate, tropical *see* Tropical environmental conditions
Coca chewing in Peru, effect on health and nutrition, 2225
Coccidioides **spp.** *see* DERMATOLOGY index
Colorado tick fever virus
electron microscopy of, (193)
in *Dermacentor andersoni* in Canada, British Columbia, 1941
Cook, Albert, medical mission in Uganda, 1525
Creeping eruption *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, Larva migrans
Crithidia **spp.** *see* Trypanosomatidae
Cystitis, eosinophilic, and visceral larva migrans, 78
Death, causes of *see* Vital statistics
Dengue
haemorrhagic fever in Singapore, pathology, 779
in
Jamaica, 1963 epidemic, 2124
Japan, long persistence of antibodies, 1016
Puerto Rico, 192
virus, type 3, first record in India, Madras, 1015
Dental health in Marquesas Is., 2542
Derrick, E.H., work of, 332, 333, 334
Diabetes due to pentamidine, 533
Diarrhoea *see also* Gastroenteritis
in
children, 1279
and sugar intolerance, in Uganda, 2482
travellers
British Army report, 1273
delegates in Iran, Teheran, at medical congress, 2506
Diphtheria in children in Uganda, 2505
Dropsy, epidemic, in India
Bihar, 915
Bombay, 131
Drugs
book review, 161
isolation and identification [book review], 2061
pigmentation due to, 969
chloroquine, toxic effects, epileptiform seizures, 2057
Duodenal ulcers *see* Ulcers
Dwarfism and iron deficiency anaemia syndrome in Israel, (449)
Dysentery, amoebic *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Education *see* Health education; Medical education
Elephantiasis *see also* Filariasis
nostras and elephantiasis tropica related to recurring lymphangitis, 1736
Encephalitis
after infection with *Borrelia recurrentis*, 356
amoebic, 355, 559
in trichiniasis, 1431
prolonged, in children with *P. falciparum* malaria in Senegal, 962
Encephalomyelitis, eosinophilic, due to gnathostomiasis in Thailand, 404, 2213
Endomyocardial fibrosis *see* Heart disease
Endotrypanum **spp.** *see* Trypanosomatidae
Entamoeba **spp.** *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Enterobiasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Eosinophilia *see also* Meningitis, eosinophilic
cystitis and, 78
encephalomyelitis due to gnathostomiasis, 404, 2213
hereditary, in Yemenite family in Israel, 1203

Eosinophilia—*cont.*
in helminthiasis, 578
loiasis, 1656
neutropenia and, in Uganda, 2244
tropical, lymphadenopathy as only manifestation, 1735
Eperythrozoon coccoides, effect on rodent malaria and Semliki Forest virus infections, 972
Epidemic dropsy *see* Dropsy
Epidemiology, Johns Hopkins Geographic Epidemiology Unit, use in surveys, 942
Epilepsy
in Uganda, 917
toxoplasmosis and, 1712, 1714, 2494
Eye infections *see* TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY index

Favism
G6PD deficiency and, in
Bulgaria, Varna, 641
Germany, 425
Greece, Rhodes, 2489
in Greece, clinical and biochemical data, 1734
Femoral head, avascular necrosis of, in Kenya, 259
Fever, in
sub-tropics, differential diagnosis, 2056
tropics, in children, (1201)
Filariasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Food poisoning *see* Favism; Lathyrism
Foot and mouth disease in S. America, 340
Fungus diseases *see* DERMATOLOGY index

Gastroenteritis *see also* Diarrhoea
in infants and children in families of armed forces in India, Bombay, 1480
Geography, medical [book reviews], 1531
of Afghanistan, 2326
Giardiasis *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Glossina **spp.** *see* ENTOMOLOGY index, Tsetse flies
Goitre
and other thyroid diseases in Nigeria, 127, 1209
endemic, in
Angola, Luanda, 2281
Rhodesia, Kariba, due to iodine deficiency, 128
S.W. Africa, Okavango, 2054
Sudan, 690, 2031
Tasmania, after iodide prophylaxis and thyroxine therapy, 129
in Central African Republic, 1931
Gout in India, clinical features, 1738
Granuloma inguinale, treatment, methacycline hydrochloride, 1482

Haemoglobins *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Haemoptysis due to leeches, 253
Haemorrhagic fever *see* Dengue
Health
child *see* Children *and specific diseases*
diseases and *see also specific diseases*
book review, 2545
communicable
population movement and, in Africa, 122
vital statistics, WHO world survey, (446)
in
Afghanistan [book review], 2326

Health—*cont.*
diseases and—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Africa
population movement and, 122
West, French-speaking countries [book review], 1530
Australia, Aborigines, (307), 1271
Central African Republic, 1931
Ethiopia, in Falashas, 1758a
India
Pondicherry, 2322
Vellore, longitudinal study, 1759
Peru
book review, 942
in Machiguenga Amerindians, 1272
Senegal, Dakar, in children and students, 910
S.W. Africa, Okavango, 2054
Trinidad and Tobago, (941)
Uganda, 2549
U.K.
imported, symposium, 1277
tropical, 159
zoonoses and, 482
U.S.A. and Canada, in Indians, bibliography, (2319)
WHO member states, 2323
nutritional status and, 2476, 2477, 2478
quarantinable, WHO statistics, (478), 1894
tropical *see also* Tropical medicine *and specific diseases*
book reviews, (481), 1278, 2548
conferences, 159, 938
in U.K., 159
work of Aleixo de Abreu, 1526
viral *see* Viruses
education *see also* Medical education
in developing countries, symposium, 2321
visual aids [book review], 1538
public
health hazards from sewage, 47
rural sanitation in tropics [book review], 2317
services
Commonwealth medical conference, 480
in
developing countries
history, 1898–1910, in British West Africa, 2541
role of medical auxiliary, 157, 2321
staff training and utilization of manpower, 2321, 2540
symposium, 2321
Latin America, socioeconomic development, and, 1523
Uganda
Church Missionary Society and Sir Albert Cook, 1525
out-patient department, organization, 1524
Heart disease
cardiomegaly
idiopathic, 909
in S. Africa, 1479
endocarditis in Q fever, 1336, 1337
endomyocardial fibrosis, 909
in
U.S.A., American Negro, familial incidence, 2282
Zambia, (687)

Heart disease—*cont.*
endomyocardial fibrosis—*cont.*
ridge in septal wall, 281
in
Ethiopia, 688
Ivory Coast, Abidjan, 1208
myocarditis and toxoplasmosis, 273
rheumatic, sickle cell anaemia and, 1693
symposium, 909
Heat *see* Tropical environmental conditions
Helminths *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hepatitis, viral
prophylaxis, immunoglobulin, 1206
sickle cell disease and, 644
Hepatocystis fieldi in mouse-deer in Malaysia, 510
Houseflies *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Hydatid disease *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hydrops foetalis with Hb Bart's in Malaysia, 2252
Hygiene *see* Health
Hypogonadism, iron deficiency anaemia, dwarfism and pica syndrome, (449)
Immunization, 2512
for international travel, 1760
Immunology
anti-DNA antibodies, methods of detection, 513
immunoglobulins and, 2512
associated deficiency syndromes in children, 132
tropical immunopathology [book review], 2550
Infertility in Central African Republic, possible causes, 1931
Insecticides *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Intestinal malabsorption *see* Malabsorption syndrome
Jejunitis, tropical, in Vietnam, U.S. soldiers, 1437
Jones, Joseph, malaria and murder case, 310
Katayama fever *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, Schistosomiasis
Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis see Rhinoscleroma
Kuru, (694)
experimental, in spider monkeys, 2036
transmission and cannibalism in New Guinea, 2288
Kwashiorkor *see* NUTRITION index
Laboratory procedures
centrifugation of blood parasites in silicone fluid, 1884
fluorescent protein tracing [book review], 1270
Giemsa staining after formalin fixation of tissues, 2052
laboratory animals, international index of, 2058
mouse cage cover for rodent disease control, 1521
Lankesteria culicis, parasite of *Aedes aegypti* in U.S.A., 2304
Larva migrans *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Lathyrism
clinical and pathological features in India, 2035
Lathyrus sativus
enzyme extract, oxalylation of amino acids, 1215
neurotoxin from, (2286)
toxic factor, isolation and purification, 1214
Latrodectism *see* VENOMS index
Leishmaniasis
animal
in
France, south, in foxes, 773, 1566
Iran, in rodents, 1327, 1328
Trinidad, in rodents, first record, 1930
visceral
in Egypt, absence in dogs and rodents, 1330
in dogs, diagnosis by immunoprecipitation in gel, 1571
experimental
immunology, review, 2512
cutaneous, treatment in mice
antibiotic therapy, 20
hamsters and guineapigs, problems of drug evaluation, 189
dermal (*mexicana*) in mice
and hamsters, cutaneous and visceral lesions, 326
effect of irradiation, 1572
visceral, in hamsters
nucleic acid content of liver, spleen and kidney, 325
treatment, antimony dextran glycoside, 2370
human
diagnosis, passive haemagglutination test, 2108
immunopathology, 2550
in
Arabia, 159
France, south, 1566
cutaneous
acute necrotizing, immunity after monomycin treatment, 536
diagnosis, Feulgen reaction, 188
disseminated
anergic form in Latin American woman, 772
immunopathology, 187
in Honduras, first record, 186
immunity, acquired, intensity and persistence, 1784
in
France, Alsace, in workers from N. Africa, 1929
Iran, 1783
Isfahan prov., 1327
Turkemen Sahara, 1328
Iraq, 18
Israel, 2372
Mali Republic, 2371
Mexico, 1785
U.S.S.R., Uzbek, 185
treatment, 18
drug evaluation problems, 189
cycloguanil embonate, 1570
monomycin, and development of immunity, 536
niridazole, 1000
pentamidine mesylate, 1786
diabetes after, in Ethiopia, 533
vaccination in U.S.S.R., 534, 535
dermal (*mexicana*) in
British Honduras, 770
Costa Rica, treatment, cycloguanil embonate, 1329

Leishmaniasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
dermal (*mexicana*) in—*cont.*
Guyana, 159
Mexico, asymptomatic, 771
mucocutaneous (*braziliensis*)
in
Iran, 1783
Venezuela, Zipayare, in rural settlement, 2373
treatment
amphotericin B, 2110
cycloguanil embonate, 2374, 2375
niridazole, 1000
pentamidine mesylate, 1786
visceral (*donovani*, kala azar)
diagnosis
complement-fixation test, BCG antigen in, 17
immunoprecipitation in gel, 1571
immunoglobulins in, 998, 2099, 2369
in
Congo, Katanga, 1569
India, Gujarat, 1568
Iran, 1783
in children, 1567
Israel, 2368
Netherlands, contracted in Spain, 2109
U.S.S.R., Turkmenistan, 997
summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 501–507**
Leishmania spp.
culture
effect of fresh serum from laboratory animals on leptomonads, 2107
prolonged growth in, 994
kinetoplast structure, 999
of flagellates isolated from sandflies in Panama, 995
braziliensis, effect of niridazole *in vitro*, 1001
donovani, culture
cellular immunity in macrophages, 1928
tissue, 2367
tropica, serologically identical strains from rodents in Israel, 324

Leprosy
antibodies, precipitable, against homologous skin antigen, 2152
bibliography, 357
blood groups in
Philippines, Cebu, 364
Thailand, 2153
book review, 943
bulbar palsy in, 212
cancer and, 1048, 1366
conference, 159
deformities and disabilities *see also* hand, foot
in
India, 1896
Japan, Ryukyu Is., 1373
nasal, 820
prophylaxis and treatment, sulphones, 2159
diagnosis
bacteriological, smears from nose, ear and lesion compared, 1808
intradermal tests with mycobacterial substances and normal tissue suspensions, 363

Leprosy—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
lepromin reaction, 362
and tuberculin sensitivity in children in Nigeria, 2154
cross reaction with other mycobacterial antigens, 1042
histological study, 208
in pulmonary tuberculosis patients, 1809
with mouse lepromin, compared with standard lepromin, 567
method for counting acid-fast bacilli, (361)
skin sensitivity, nylon thread test, in Nigeria, 2414
epidemiology, 1961
household problems, 358
world survey, 1599
WHO, 1805
erythema nodosum leprosum
immunopathology and auto-immune phenomena, (1968)
liver, electron microscopy, 2156
lymphadenitis, acute necrotizing, 2155
neurological involvement, 2417
serum proteins in, (211)
skin, electron microscopy, 2156
treatment, griseofulvin, 570
erythroderma due to dapsone in Dominican Republic, 569
experimental
in
guineapigs, tissue reactions to lepromin, 362
rats, effect of
lysozyme on resistance and susceptibility, 43
pro-oxidant diet on skin graft of lepromatous tissue, 573
M. leprae infection in mice
footpad inoculation, effect of
antilymphocytic serum globulin in thymectomized mice, 1606
BCG vaccination, 819
freeze-dried vaccines compared, 1052
oil-treated, cell wall vaccine, 574
denervation, 572
immunological tolerance, 45
treatment, PSBA, 1904
M. lepraemurium infection in mice, effect of antilymphocytic serum, 1970
various pre-treatments, 575
false positive serological tests for syphilis in, 1049, 1050, 1967
foot in
drop, splint for use after tendon transplantation, 1375
gross deformity, new surgical technique, 1374
plantar ulcers *see* ulcers
radiological changes, 2418
gynaecomastia in, 1047
hand in, radiological changes, 2418
histopathology, review, (1966)
history, Mot, Canaanite god, 715
immunoglobulins
comparisons with tuberculosis, 1039
estimation, 1039
immunological studies, 2151
immunopathology, 2550

Leprosy—*cont.*
in
Australia, control, 368
Brazil
Rio Grande do Sul, 818
São Paulo, 817
Canada, Toronto, 564
Central African Republic, control, 563
Cuba, epidemiology and control, (1036)
developing countries, 1599
Dominican Republic, 569
in children, 566
India
Gudiyatham taluk, 1961
Uttar Pradesh, 358
Japan, Kyoto, 1962
Kenya, 901
Papua and New Guinea, 816
S.W. Africa, Okavango, 2054
Taiwan, 2149
Upper Volta, 205
U.S.A., 10-year review, 565
W. Africa, French-speaking [book review], 1536
in
children, 566
risk of infection from parents in Hong Kong, 1365
families, 1961
lepra reaction
arthritis in, 1601
treatment
flufenamic acid, 1378
indomethacin, 1377
thalidomide, 1812
derivatives, cyclic imides, 1379
in Dominican Republic, 571
neuropathy caused by, 1969
unusual form in India, 2416
lepromatous
arthritis in, 1601
bacterial index for 5-year period, 209
deformities, nasal, pathology, 820
dental pulp, electron microscopy, 1046
diagnosis, intradermal tests with mycobacterial substances and normal tissue suspensions, 363
endocrinopathy, 1047
lepra reaction, unusual form in India, 2416
liver
biopsy, 2156
function, 1043
lymphadenitis, acute necrotizing, 2155
nerve abscess in, 2415
relapsed, treatment, streptomycin and sulphone, 367
serological tests for treponemal infection, 1049
false positive, influence of treatment on, 1050
treatment, *see* treatment *below*
liver function tests in, 1043
Lucio phenomenon, skin and liver in, electron microscopy, 2156
melioidosis and, in Australian Aboriginal, (1380)
mortality rates in, 1366
myositis in, 1602
nervous system in
function, voluntary muscle test, 1371
Leprosy—*cont.*
nervous system in—*cont.*
polyneuritis, 1044
ulnar
median and radial, in, 1372
motor nerve conduction velocity, 1370
neurological syndrome
bulbar palsy, 212
in patients on sulphones in New Caledonia, 213
ocular
book review, 2157
diagnosis and treatment, 1810, 1811
in Burma, 1045
lagophthalmos in, 1369
plasma heparin-precipitable fraction in, 1040
polymorphism, 5 genetic markers, 1041
prophylaxis, BCG vaccination in children in Uganda, 214, 2420
rehabilitation, 1806
serum
lysozyme role in resistance and sensitivity, 43
proteins in Thailand, 2153
transaminases, 568
skin sensitivity, 2414
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 885–895**
symposium, in India, 1806
testicular atrophy in, 1047
transmission, skin-to-skin, *M. leprae* in hair follicles, 2150
treatment
book review, 1536
domiciliary and risk of transmission in Hong Kong, 1365
clofazimine, in Congo, 1603
dapsone
assay method for blood and urine, 366
death rate of bacilli, 2158
erythroderma after, 569
low dosage, 2nd trial in Nigeria, 2419
resistance, partial, 1051
symposium, 821, 1806
nicotinic acid as adjuvant, 1604
pyrimidines as accessory drugs, 1376
sulphones, 213, 2159
symposium, 821
thalidomide, 1605
tuberculin conversion in families in Nigeria, 2154
tuberculoid
and pulmonary tuberculosis, dual infections, 44
reactional, with verrucose lesions, 210
treatment, chloroquine and sulphamethoxypyridazine combined, 2160
ulcers in
management of, 1806
plantar, and neurological lesions in Brazil, 365
treatment, fibrinolysin and deoxyribonuclease enzymes ointment, 1813
WHO world survey, 1805
Mycobacterium spp.
growth *in vivo* in mouse peritoneal cavity, 1965
strains isolated from lepromatous leprosy, 42

Leprosy—*cont.*
Mycobacterium spp.—*cont.*
leprae
antigenic relationship with *M. smegmatis*, 42
cause of lepromin reaction, 567
counting method, (361)
elementary bodies in, 207
elongation, differentiation from *M. lepraemurium*, 359
identification, DOPA reaction, 1600
in
lumina of female mammary gland, (1367)
muscle
preferences, 1368
striated and smooth, 1602
multiplication
depressed, in denervated mouse feet, 572
in culture, (206)
in semi-synthetic medium, 1963
staining
conditions and effect of heat on morphological index, 360
use in differentiation from *M. lepraemurium*, 1038
sub-type, Urashima, 1807
surface, structure, 1037
lepraemurium
culture, 215
in semi-synthetic medium, 1964
elongation, differentiation from *M. leprae*, 359
staining, use in differentiation from *M. leprae*, 1038
smegmatis, antigenic relationship with *M. leprae*, 42
Leptomonas ctenocephali, culture, rosette formation in, 2295
Leptospirosis in Americas, 340
Liver, diseases of, 2321
see also specific diseases
hepatoma, primary, 2275
veno-occlusive, experimental, in
monkeys, (1207)
rats, (1883)
Loefflerella whitmori see Melioidosis
Lymphoma *see* Cancer
Malabsorption syndrome *see also* Sprue; Steatorrhoea
ankylostomiasis and, 1993, 2210
folate deficiency and, 1437
giardiasis and, 1959
in
Egypt, 2014
Haiti, 2017
India, 1167, 2242
Pakistan, 1437
malnutrition in tropics and, symposium, 1437
Malaria
antimalarials
pigmentation due to, 969
chloroquine
effect on heat tolerance, 2504
toxicity, epileptiform seizures, 2057
NMNG (1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine), 1295
proguanil effect on heat tolerance, 2504
Malaria—*cont.*
antimalarials—*cont.*
PSBA, repository trials in laboratory animals, 1904
pyrimethamine, detection and fluorescent measurement in urine, 1294
SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4′-diaminodiphenylsulphone), 1551
avian
exoerythrocytic stages, (2091)
immunity, 1771, (1897)
cathemerium, experimental, in canaries by inoculation and mosquito bites, 1773
gallinaceum
exoerythrocytic stages, (2091)
experimental, in
chickens, explasmodial antigens in, 1906
chicks
mechanical transmission, 976
treatment, SDDS, 1551
rats, intact and splenectomized, 751
juxtanucleare, in African partridges, (2089)
lophurae, experimental, in
chickens, normal and bursaless, immunity studies, 508, 2090
ducks, filterable factor simulating autoimmunity, 509
pinottii, fever and blood sugar in pigeons, (172)
book reviews, 1529, 1531, 2060, 2545
dynamics of, model for computer programmes, 723
experimental *see under* avian, human, rodent, saurian, simian
human
anaemia in, 2018
in Gambia, 881
antibodies *see also* immunology *below*
haemagglutinins in sera in Gambia, 1285
immunoglobulin levels in Papua and New Guinea, 2070
in maternal and cord sera in Nigeria, 2066
persistence after malaria therapy, 491
conferences, 159, 938
congenital, 1279
diagnosis
complement-fixation test with *P. c. bastianellii* antigen in Nigeria, 735
fluorescent antibody test, 734, 1899
indirect, improved, 959, 960
with
P. c. bastianellii antigen, 735
P. gallinaceum antigen, 733
soluble antigen, 1286
indirect haemagglutination test, modified micro method, 2327
microscopical methods [book review], 1895
serological, review, 1899
ecology and fluorescent antibody response, 734
eradication
and malaria as zoonosis, 948
epidemiological methods, surveillance, assessment [book review], 1898
review, 1770
WHO report, 495

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
experimental, serum glycoprotein changes, 1764
history
in
British West Africa, 2541
U.S.A., 2318
murder case and, 310
immunization, prospects, review, 1771
immunology, 2328, 2329, 2512
antigen from human brain, 1284
review, (1897)
in
Afghanistan, 2326
Africa, East, 1276
Algeria
control, 2078
Tassili n'Ajjer, 951
Brazil, Araçatuba, 164
Central African Republic, 1931
Colombia, 2
Gambia, in children, 1542
Germany, Hamburg, in seamen, 949
India, control, 2335
Orissa, 2079
Iran, control, 2334
Iraq, epidemic during eradication programme, 953
Israel, eradication campaign, mosquito survey, 312
Ivory Coast, forest zone, epidemiology, 1541
Malaysia, 734
West, islands off, 954
Netherlands, eradication [thesis], 2080
Nigeria, 1, 735, 1899
Peru, 942
Machiguenga Amerindians, 1272
Singapore, 490
S.W. Africa, Okavango, 2054
Surinam, eradication campaign, role of health education in, 496
Tanzania, Ifakara, 1281
Trinidad
and Tobago, eradication, (745)
historical geography, 728
Uganda, control, 746
U.S.S.R., Armenia, 1540
Vietnam, 1292
Yugoslavia, Serbia, eradication, 1296
Zambia, 952
pigmentation, murder case and, historical note, 310
placental infection, relationship to low birth weights in E. Africa, 961
prophylaxis *see also* treatment
chemoprophylaxis, 736, 737
in children, 738
methaemoglobinaemia due to, in soldiers in Vietnam, 739
sickling and G6PD deficiency in Saudi Arabia, 877
spleen rate in Trinidad, 728
splenomegaly and
in Uganda, 282
in children, 1766
migration and, 2330
tropical, review, 912

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
transmission
by blood transfusion, 1283
malariometric data from infants, 1
treatment, 737, 1276
effect on urinary and plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid determination, 2072
in children, 738
resistance to, 1768
in Vietnam, 1292
amodiaquine, 967
pigmentation due to, 969
cycloguanil embonate
amodiaquine hydrochloride and, 967
in Senegal, 966
primaquine sensitivity due to G6PD deficiency in Ceylon, 2074
pyrimethamine
combined with sulphonamides, 168, 741, 968
detection and measurement in urine, 1294
SDDS, 1551
sulfametopyrazine and pyrimethamine combined, 741, 968
sulphormethoxine and pyrimethamine combined, 168, 968
trimethoprim combined with sulphonamides, 968
falciparum
blackwater fever and, renal biopsies in soldiers in Vietnam, 958
cerebral
due to blood transfusion in Mauritius, 1545
encephalitis and, in children in Senegal, 962
elliptocytosis and, in Central African Republic, 963
experimental vaccination in owl monkey, 970
immunology, antigens in Africans in Gambia, 4, 2328, 2329
in
Senegal, Dakar, 489
U.K., 488
U.S.A., in soldiers from Vietnam, 958, 1287, 2069
Vietnam, in U.S. troops, 1767
clinical and biochemical abnormalities, 1763
in pregnant women, effect on birth weight of infant, 961
induced
by blood transfusion, 1283
in neurosyphilitics in Brazil, Goias, 1282
liver in, electron microscopy, 5
pulmonary oedema in soldiers from Vietnam, 1287
recrudescence, treatment [book review], 494
renal failure in, treatment by peritoneal dialysis, 2071
transmission by blood transfusion, 167, 1283, 1545
treatment
peritoneal dialysis, 2071

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
falciparum—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
resistance to, 1768
in S. America [book review], 494
chloroquine resistance
effect of pyrimethamine and chlorguanide and primaquine, 6
chloroquine and sulphafurazole, 1288
dapsone, 492, 1289, 1769
sulfametopyrazine, 2073
sulphadiazine, 7
sulphormethoxine, 1289, 1769
in
Brazil, 742
Ghana, alleged, 2332
Malaysia, 743
Thailand, 1291
U.K., 493
Zambia, 964
cycloguanil embonate with and without DADDS, 1547
pyrimethamine
and
sulfametopyrazine, 2333
sulphormethoxine, 1901
effect of size of parasite populations in volunteers, 740
resistance, effect of sulfametopyrazine, 1290, 2073
sulphormethoxine
and pyrimethamine combined, 1901
single injection in Upper Volta, 965
malariae
antibody persistence after treatment, 2067
nephrotic syndrome
immune complexes in, 1765, 1900
immuno-suppressive therapy, 1546
treatment
persistent fluorescent antibody titre after, 2067
sulfametopyrazine and pyrimethamine combined, 2333
ovale, in
Philippines, 727
Uganda, 726
Zambia, in children, 952
simium, natural infection in Brazil, 747
vivax
in
Egypt, 1548
India, Gujarat State urban area, 725
Malaysia, West, islands off, 954
Singapore, 490
Turkey, imported, long incubation period, 724
U.S.A., in soldiers from Vietnam, 2069
Vietnam, in U.S. troops, 1767
induced, in psychiatric patients, 2331
latency and relapses, 1293
treatment, dapsone, failure in New Guinea, 744
mathematical model for computer programming, 723
rodent
immunization and immunity, 1303, 1771, (1897)

Malaria—*cont.*
rodent—*cont.*
in Nigeria, 752
berghei
experimental
in
hamsters
neonatal thymectomy effect on survival, 756
sporogonic cycle, 1549
mice
effect of
adrenalectomy, 504
antilymphocytic serum and thymectomy, 2343
interferon inducers at different stages of infection, 2339, 2340, 2341
immunological process
cytological patterns in, 757
murine lymphomas and, 696
precipitin lines in, 755
renal function, 1304
resistance
induced, model system, 2087
to passive transfer of immune serum, 502
schizonticidal activity of hydroxynaphthoquinones, 1307
sporogonic cycle, 1549
sporozoites, standardization of inoculum, 753
treatment
chlorinated lincomycin analogues, 503
clofazimine, 975
cortisone, 504
NMNG, 1295
pteridines, with sulphones and sulphonamides, 1772
pyrimethamine with sulfametopyrazine, effect of temperature, 2342
SDDS, 1551
sulphonamides
against chloroquine-resistant strain, 505
folic reductase inhibitors and, 2088
virulence
in relation to chloroquine resistance, 1902
variations, 1301
rats
hypocholesterolaemia in, 1903
parasitaemia and erythrocyte destruction, 1302
renal function, 1305
splenectomy effect on, 751
sporogonic cycle, 1549
treatment, pteridines, with sulphones and sulphonamides, 1772
vaccinated and hyperimmune, precipitin lines in, 755
squirrel, natural resistance to infection, 501
infectivity of sporozoites to rodents, comparison, 1905

Malaria—*cont.*
rodent—*cont.*
berghei—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
treatment, PSBA, 1904
n. ssp. in *Thamnomys rutilans* in Nigeria, 752
vinckei, experimental infection, precipitin lines in immunized mice, 755
chabaudi, experimental dual infection with *Eperythrozoon coccoides*, in mice, 972
watteni, in Formosan giant flying squirrel, (956)
saurian
exoerythrocytic stages, (2091)
in Brazil, Utinga forest, 730
mexicanum, exoerythrocytic stages, (2091)
sasai, in Japan, (2092)
simian
immunity, heterologous, 1298
immunization, 1771
in Brazil, 747
zoonotic role in human malaria, 948
brasilianum, in Brazil
Amapa, first record, 2082
Manaus, 1297
new host, *Brachyteles arachnoides*, 313
coatneyi
hypovolaemia in, 971
serum protein changes in, 971
cynomolgi
parasitaemia, effect of adenosine triphosphate, 2084
bastianellii
complement-fixation and fluorescent antibody tests, 749
in splenectomized *M. mulatta* and *M. nemestrina* compared, 2083
falciparum, experimental in *Aotus trivirgatus*, (2062)
vaccination, 970
inui var. *shortti*, pathology and host physiology, 971
knowlesi, experimental
effect of
heparin on coagulation and parasitaemia, 314
host temperature on infection cycle in mosquitoes, 748
erythrocyte sodium transport, alterations in, (1299)
immunological studies, antigenic variation, 2336
microcirculation, adrenergic blockage, 315
simium
experimental inoculation of splenectomized *Saimiri sciureus*, 747
new host, *Brachyteles arachnoides*, in Brazil, 313
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 169–176; 249–269**
Plasmodium spp.
physiology and biochemistry, **pp. 1–29**
rodent, cross immunity, 316, 1303
sporogonic stages, 1543
basilisci, in Salvador and Honduras, (955)

Malaria—*cont.*
Plasmodium spp.—*cont.*
berghei
cross immunity with *Babesia rodhaini*, 316
free amino acids, production *in vitro*, 500
interferon, role of, 2339, 2340, 2341
metabolism
lactic acid dehydrogenase, (1300)
nucleic acid, 1550
oxygen uptake, effect of chloroquine in sensitive and resistant strains, 1306
reduction of tetrazolium salts, 973
sporozoites, viability after low temperature preservation, 974
survival time and retention of drug resistance in liquid nitrogen, (3)
virulence
and chloroquine resistance, relationship, 1902
variations in, 1301
killicki, n.ssp.
life cycle in laboratory, 2086
n.ssp. resembling, in *Thamnomys rutilans* in Nigeria, 752
yoelii
exoerythrocytic schizonts, serological cross reactions with avian and primate plasmodia, 497
gametocytes, growth from merozoites of tissue schizonts, 754
oökinete, transformation into oöcyst, 2338
sporozoites, survival in Grace's tissue culture medium, 2337, 2344
brasilianum, infectivity for 6 *Anopheles* spp., (2081)
cathemerium
endoerythrocytic cycle, effect of host temperature, 2063
sporozoites, survival in Grace's tissue culture medium, 2337
chabaudi, reduction to ssp. *vinckei chabaudi*, 170
cnemidophori, in lizard, new host, 730
coatneyi, experimental transmission by *A. freeborni* and *A. b. balabacensis*, 750
cynomolgi
adenosine triphosphate content of red cell related to parasitaemia, 2084
endoerythrocytic cycle, effect of host temperature, 2063
exoerythrocytic stages, fluorescent antibody study, 497, 498
group, antigenic variations and heterologous immunity, 1298
bastianellii
development in *A. stephensi* and *A. albimanus*, 499
exoerythrocytic schizonts, serological cross reactions with avian and rodent plasmodia, 497
diploglossi, in skink, new host, 730
falciparum
exoerythrocytic stages in *Aotus trivirgatus*, (2062)
phagocytosis by polymorphs, 1544

Malaria—*cont.*
Plasmodium spp.—*cont.*
falciparum—*cont.*
resistance to drugs *see also* treatment *above*
in S. America [book review], 494
chloroquine, effect on
exoerythrocytic forms, 6
gametocytes and asexual forms, 7
fallax, exoerythrocytic stages, effect of primaquine, 957
gallinaceum
adapted to *A. stephensi*, 1552
antigen in indirect fluorescent antibody test, 733
exoerythrocytic stage
serological cross reactions with rodent and primate plasmodia, 497
ultrastructure, 317
in *A. aegypti* and *C. p. fatigans*, 1309
oöcysts, cultivation *in vitro*, 2344
survival time and retention of drug resistance in liquid nitrogen, (3)
inui, experimental transmission, best vector, 169
juxtanucleare, in
African partridges, (2089)
Mansonia crassipes, vector in Ceylon, 1907
knowlesi
antigen for modified indirect micro-haemagglutination test, 2327
endoerythrocytic cycle, 2063
glucose metabolic pathway in infected erythrocytes, effect of methylene blue, 2085
lophurae
DNA, isolation and synthesis, (171)
purine and pyrimidine synthesis, (1308)
malariae
exoerythrocytic schizonts, serological cross reactions with avian and rodent plasmodia, 497
VS strain, prepatent and incubation period, 165
octamerium n. sp. from pintail whydah bird, (1310)
ovale, review, (2068)
polare, sporogony in *Culiseta longiareolata*, 10
sasai n. sp. from Japanese lizard, (2092)
traguli, in mouse-deer in Malaysia, 510
tropiduri, in skink, new host, 730
vinckei
erythrocytic stages, (9)
haemoglobin absorption and digestion by trophozoite, 506
nucleic acid metabolism, 1550
primary exoerythrocytic forms, 170
synchronized populations, 507
chabaudi, 170
cross immunity with *Babesia rodhaini*, 316
erythrocytic stages, (9)
vivax, evolution, 729
watteni n.sp. from Formosan giant flying squirrel, (956)
Malnutrition *see* NUTRITION index
Measles
immunization, reduced dosage vaccine trial in Nigeria, 2283
in children in developing countries, 1279, 1737, 2053, 2231
malnutrition and blindness in Zambia, 2270
Medical
abbreviations [book review], 1539
auxiliaries in developing countries, role and training, 157
bibliography of Malagasy Republic, (1275)
education *see also* Health education
conference, 479, 480
geography *see* Geography, medical
research
extramural, in Africa, 158
WHO programme, (2324)
services *see* Health
Medicine
Commonwealth conference on, 480
Pharaonic, dictionary of, 722
tropical *see* Tropical medicine
veterinary [book review], 721
yearbook of [book review], 1527
Melioidosis
human
acute systemic, autopsies, (2284)
in U.S. troops in Vietnam, 692
leprosy and, in Australian Aboriginal, (1380)
Loefflerella whitmori, selective medium for, (693)
Meningitis
cerebrospinal, in Africa, WHO seminar, (916)
eosinophilic
due to angiostrongyliasis in
Cambodia, 1121
S.E. Asia, 616
S. Pacific islands, 616
Upper Volta, absence in, 615
in Thailand, 2280
in children, 1279
Meningoencephalitis
after yellow fever-smallpox vaccine in Cameroun, 338
amoebic, due to *Hartmannella-Naegleria* spp., 355, 557, 558, 814, 1597, 1801
Meningopolyradiculoneuritis after tick bite, 2511
Mental illness
in S. Africa, Cape Coloureds, 2034
toxoplasmosis and, 2494
Missionaries, medical, in Uganda, CMS mission and Sir Albert Cook, 1525
Mononucleosis, infective
complement-fixing antibodies to herpes-like virus in, 914
differential diagnosis, 2056
Mosquitoes *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Mycobacterial ulcers *see* Ulcers
Myeloencephalitis, eosinophilic, in Thailand, 2280
due to gnathostomiasis, 404, 2213
Myiasis
cutaneous, and larva migrans, 308
due to *Oetrus ovis*, in tannery in Rumania, 1739
Nephrotic syndrome *see* Renal disease
Neuritis, optic, due to antirabic vaccine, 342

Nicolle, Charles, life and work, (306)
Noma, treatment, metronidazole, 1204
Nomenclature, scientific, suffixes -taxy, -tactism and -tropism, 939
Nutrition *see* NUTRITION index
Onchocerciasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, Filariasis
Oroya fever *see* Bartonellosis
Paralysis, tick *see* Tick paralysis
Parasites
antigens, characterization, review, (2037)
arthropod *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
blood, centrifugation in silicone fluid, 1884
ectoparasites *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
endoparasites, bibliography on biochemistry of, (288)
in sewage waste, 47
Parasitic diseases *see also* HELMINTHIASIS *and* AMOEBIASIS *indexes for population surveys*
diagnosis, immunofluorescence tests [thesis], 1532
in
children, 1279
man and domestic animals in S.E. Asia, (1484)
of human alimentary tract [book review], 1762
vegetable markets and, survey in Italy, Rome, 450
Parasitology [book reviews], 2060
isotopes and radiation in, (2551)
Pellagra *see* NUTRITION index
Pentastomida *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, Pentastomida
Peptic ulcer *see* Ulcers
Pharaonic medicine, dictionary of, 722
Pica, iron deficiency anaemia and dwarfism syndrome in Israel, (449)
Pinta *see* Yaws and other treponematoses
Piroplasmosis
book review, 1529
experimental, in
mice, immunity, (922)
rats
immunity, (921)
protective activity of serum from immune rats, 2513
latency and relapses after acute primary parasitaemia, 2514
splenectomy effect on, 751
human, in
U.K., 488
Belfast, in splenectomized patient, 686
U.S.A.
Massachusetts, 2291
San Francisco, 2290
immunology, review, 2512
Babesia spp.
staining, improved method, 959, 960
ovis, in *Rhipicephalus bursa,* (1218)
rodhaini, immunity
adoptive transfer by spleen cells from immune rats, (921)
cross immunity with *P. chabaudi* and *P. berghei,* 316
Plague
animal, rodent hosts in
Kenya, 2129
Plague—*cont.*
animal, rodent hosts in—*cont.*
S. Africa, 343
Taiwan, 789
experimental, in
guineapigs, vaccine assessment by passive haemagglutination test, 790
plasmocyte reaction, 1945
laboratory animals, effect of plague endotoxin, 1024
monkeys
pathogenesis, blood coagulation and tissue response, 1946
pneumonic plague, 1344
rats
domestic, susceptibility in Brazil, 197
P. rodentiae vaccine in conversion of pneumonic plague to bubonic, 2133
squirrel, 1023
human
diagnosis
indirect haemagglutination test, using lyophilized erythrocytes, 2132
laboratory methods, 198
in
Burma, 1341
Ecuador, control, 1944
Malagasy Republic, 1587
U.S.A., 198, 543
Vietnam, outbreak, 1588, 2128
vaccination, (544)
titration of sera by inhibition of indirect haemagglutination, 1591
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 653–659**
WHO world surveys, (478), (1894)
Pasteurella pestis
anti-*P. pestis* factor, 344, 2130
endotoxin, physiopathology in laboratory animals, 1024
fatty acids effect on, 344
in fleas, effect of temperature, 1343
isolation and identification
antiserum agar plate technique, 1589
haemagglutination-inhibition test, 2131
survival within host phagocytes, 812
virulence
fraction 1 antigen and, 2131
multiplication in macrophages of reticuloendothelial system and, 1590
of Brazilian strains, 1342
Plants
anthelmintic from seeds of
Butea frondosa, 1115
Mallotus philippinensis, 1060
Cinnamomum culilawan, treatment for lymphangitis in New Guinea, 407
Holarrhena antidysenterica, anti-amoebic activity of kurchi alkaloids derived from, 38
poisonous *see also* Favism; Lathyrism
Crotalaria, experimental veno-occlusive disease in monkeys, (1207)
Encephalartos hildebrandtii, in Kenya, 2320
Plasmodium **spp.** *see* Malaria
Pneumocystis **pneumonia**
animal, in shrews in Czechoslovakia, 2293
diagnosis, antibody detection by labelled anticomplement, 1487

Pneumocystis **pneumonia**—*cont.*
in
Czechoslovakia, 698
U.S.A., 287
adult and child, 920
epidemiology, 1741
opportunist infections, 2292
Pneumocystis carinii, ultrastructure in lung of rat treated with cortisone acetate, 1486
Pneumonia *see also* Bronchopneumonia; *Pneumocystis* pneumonia
nonbacterial, and Q fever in U.S.A., 1936
Population studies *see* Vital statistics
Porocephaliasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Protozoa
book review, 1529
chemical zoology [book review], 1528
morphology, scanning electron microscopy, 1485
organisms living on and in, review, (2294)
Protozoal infections *see also specific infections*
book review, 2545
immunization against, review, 2512
immunopathology, 2512, 2550
in
Costa Rica, 46
U.S.S.R., Arkhangel'sk, 549
Pyomyositis tropicans in Uganda, 1881
Q fever *see* RICKETTSIAL DISEASES index
Rabies, 30, (339), 340
animal, 30
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody staining of Gasserian ganglion, 2383
in
Americas, 780, 781, 782
symposium, 340
Arctic regions, 1339
Cuba, symposium, 340
Mexico, control, 782
Poland, 2125
U.S.A., 781
in
bats
control, portable trap, 2126
in U.S.A.
California, 784
New Mexico, 1790
cattle
immunity produced by various vaccines, 788
in
Nigeria, Northern, 1584
Rumania, transmitted by foxes, (1943)
dogs, toxoplasmosis and, 1725
foxes, transmission to cattle in Rumania, (1943)
rodents, in Thailand, 787
wild animals in U.S.A., California, 783, 784
experimental *see also* virus *below*
in
dog, spontaneous recovery, (2127)
guineapigs, vaccination, effect of homologous and heterogolous antiserum on antibody response, 1585
Rabies—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
mice
effect of altering metabolic rate on mortality and incubation period, 2386
inoculated intracerebrally, kinetic study, 1022
isogeneic and allogeneic antisera in prophylaxis, 2385
rats, age factor in immunity, 1586
human, 30
in
Americas, 780, 781, 782
symposium, 340
Cuba, symposium, 340
Germany, Berlin, 1789
Mexico, control, 782
Poland, 2125
U.K., control, 482
serum proteins in, 785
treatment and prophylaxis
antiserum, purified by Rivanol, 1018
review, 1017
symposium, 30
vaccination, 1017, (1583)
in
Brazil, São Paulo, after head and neck wounds, 195
Italy, Livorno, campaign, (1583)
neurological and other complications
encephalomyelitis, 1340
in
Germany, Berlin, 1789
Thailand, 196
optic neuritis, 342
with
duck embryo vaccine
antibody response to pre-exposure regimen, 786
reaction to, 1942
vaccine from brains of lactating mice, in Argentina, 2384
research, trends, 2381
review of recent developments, (339)
symposium, 30
virus, 30
culture, tissue, purification, 2382
haemagglutinin, physical characterization, (31)
inactivation by ethylene-imino-quinone, 341
interference with vaccinia virus, (32)
nucleoprotein component, morphology, 194
fixed
IgM antibodies in guineapig due to, 1021
Sassari strain
altered pathogenicity, 1020
sensitivity of laboratory animals, 1019
Radiculomyeloencephalitis with eosinophilic pleocytosis, 2280
Rats *see* Rodents
Relapsing fevers
book review, 1529
encephalitis after, 356
in S.W. Africa, Okavango, 2054
louse-borne, heart damage in Ethiopia, 1804
tick-borne, in Israel, near Jerusalem, first record, 1034

Relapsing fevers—*cont.*
WHO statistics, (478), (1894)
Borrelia spp.
isolation from Colombian bat, (41)
maintenance and preservation at low temperatures, 40
ultrastructure, (39)
Renal
acidosis in sickle cell anaemia, 646
biopsies in blackwater fever, 958
calculus, and composition of waters in Thailand, 689
disease, nephrotic syndrome
and malaria in
E. Africa, pathogenesis, 1900
Nigeria, immune complexes, 1765
prophylaxis and treatment, 1546
in Nigeria, in adults, 447
aetiology with reference to loiasis, 1880
failure in G6PD-deficient subjects with rickettsial diseases, 640
Reports *see* BOOK REVIEWS index
Reptiles in Congo, bibliography, 432
Research, medical *see* Medical research
Rhinoscleroma in Poland, 2287
Rickettsia **spp.** *see* RICKETTSIAL DISEASES index
Rodents
control
of disease in laboratory, cage cover, 1521
rodenticides, 545
rats
extermination experiment in Italy, Genoa harbour, (199)
susceptibility of *Rattus* spp. to plague in Brazil, Recife, 197
Salmonella **infections**
hydatid cysts of the liver and, in Lebanon, 1105
schistosomiasis and
experimental, in mice, 589
treatment, niridazole, 1393
Sanitation *see also* Health
health hazards from sewage, 47
rural, in tropics [book review] 2317
Schistosomiasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Scrapie, 134, (694)
agent
effect of propiolactone, (136)
freeze-dried preparation, 1212
infective process, hypothesis, 695
protection by anoxia, (133)
susceptibility to ionizing radiation, (1211)
experimental, in mice
dysfunction of adrenal and pituitary glands, 1213
effect of interferon, (135), (2289)
immunization with sheep red blood cells, 280
neurological illness after inoculation of tissue from tumour-bearing animals, (1210)
replicating factor and linkage substance, 695
spinal cord, spleen and lymph nodes in, 1733
Scurvy *see* NUTRITION index
Sheehan's syndrome and sickle cell-Hb C disease in woman in Nigeria, 258
Siderosis in Bantu
aetiology of extrahepatic epithelial iron deposits, (1882)
ascorbic acid metabolism in, 95
Skin diseases *see* DERMATOLOGY index
Smallpox
diagnosis, pictorial guide, 2276
in Mali
traditional beliefs, 716
vaccination, use of markets as centres, 2055
variolation, 2277
in children, 1279
WHO statistics, (478), (1894)
Snails *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, molluscan hosts
Snakes *see* VENOMS index
Splenomegaly, 912, (2507)
blood-flow, spleen as arterio-venous shunt, 888
immunoglobulin levels and, in Papua and New Guinea, 2070
in schistosomiasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
malaria and, 728
in Uganda, 282, 1766, 2330
sickle cell trait and, in children in Nigeria, 645
splenectomy, 282
Sprue *see also* Malabsorption syndrome; Steatorrhoea
tropical, 159
adrenal function in, 2016
folate malabsorption reversed by calf jejunum, 1849
gastric mucosa in, 421
in
India, 1437
in children, 2242
New Delhi, 96
Puerto Rico, 1437
Singapore, 1437
jejunal mucosa and marrow morphology in, 639
lactase deficiency, persistence after clinical cure, 1163
serum globulin levels and metabolism in, 2243
stagnant loop syndrome and, 1437
symposium, 1437
treatment, 2017
Steatorrhoea in ankylostomiasis, 1415
Stomatitis, ulcerative, treatment, metronidazole, 691, 1204
Terminology *see* Nomenclature
Theileriasis
book review, 1529
Theileria spp., improved staining method, 959, 960
Theses *see* BOOK REVIEWS index
Thrombosis *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Thyroid, diseases of *see* Goitre
Tick paralysis, 2511
due to
Dermacentor variabilis in U.S.A., 286
Ixodes sp., in Mexico, 2285
Toxoplasmosis, (1186)
animal, 1719
in
cats in Denmark, 1462
cattle, antibodies, heat and 2-mercaptoethanol lability, 1461

Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
animal—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
dogs
examination of brains for rabies, 1725
in
Brazil, Rio de Janeiro suburb, 1463
Denmark, 1462
lesser anteater in Panama, (1189)
pigs
latent infection in diaphragm and eyes, in Japan, 2495
transmission, role of *Ascaris suum*, (2496)
experimental
in
cats
isolation of *T. gondii* from faeces, 1464, 2260, 2261
transmission in faeces
by resistant cyst form of *Toxoplasma*, 1720, 1721, 1722
free of *Toxocara* ova, 1721, 1722, 2260, 2261
cold-blooded hosts, 2266
dogs, diagnosis, 1871
guineapigs, placental transmission, 441
marmoset, 1724
mice
diagnosis by injection of killed or impaired trophozoites, 672
effect on pregnancy, 1872
immunofluorescent test on tissues, 2264
infection with Beverley strain, 670
myocarditis and myositis due to, 2265
transmission
by lactation, 900
congenital, 1723
contact, 899
factors, 1196
treatment, acetyl-spiramycin, (2497)
virulence increased by penetration-enhancing factor from parasite, 2025
rats, placental transmission, 441
transmission by ticks, 1718
human
acquired
antibody survey in families, 2262
clinical forms, 665
myocarditis in, 273
transmission in
human milk, 900
vaginal secretions, 1456
anisocoria in, 1194
cardiomyopathies and, 273, 898
congenital
cerebral, 666
diagnosis, IgM fluorescent antibody test, 1717
in Dominican Republic, first record, 1192
in 2 successive sibs, (440)
prophylaxis, 1870
transmission in vaginal secretions, 1456
diagnosis
agglutination test using acrylic particles, 271
antigens, preparation for use in, 897

Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
complement-fixation test, 439, 1711
antigens for, 897, 1191, 1458
in blood donors, 113
dye test
micromethod, 1188
standardization, modification, 270
electron microscopy in, 2493
IgM fluorescent antibody test, 1717, 2263
immunofluorescent test
for *Toxoplasma* in menstrual blood, 1715
on tissues, 2264
indirect fluorescent antibody test, 1716
simplified technique, 272
laboratory animal inoculation, 672, 1459, 1869
epilepsy and, 1712, 1714, 2494
in
Brazil
military recruits, 1187
São Paulo University, 1188
Central African Republic, 1931
France, Bordeaux, 438
Iraq, 1713, 1714
Italy
Milan, 269
Palermo, age-group survey, 435
Kenya, Nairobi, 1712
Morocco, 1716
Spain, 2258, 2494
U.S.A.
New York, 2262
Texas, 664
Yugoslavia, Voyvodina, 1711
in
infants, encephalitis due to, (1193)
pregnant women
in Iraq, 1713
treatment, pyrimethamine and sulpha drugs, 1870
lymphadenopathy, in France, Limoges, 1460
lymphoglandular, diagnosis by tissue immunofluorescence, 2264
mental disorders and, 2494
outbreak associated with hamburgers, 1868
transmission, 900
by blood transfusion, 112
in
saliva, 1455
vaginal secretions, 1456
theories, 111
Toxoplasma gondii
antigens, 897
and *Besnoitia* spp., compared, 437
for use in
complement-fixation test, 1191, 1458
study of host-parasite relationship, 671
fractionation, 1457
Beverley strain, antigenicity and pathogenicity, 670
culture
in human amniotic cells, 1709
tissue, 897
biology in, 667

Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii—*cont.*
culture—*cont.*
tissue—*cont.*
fibroblast
chick embryo, plaque formation in, 1865
dual infection with cytomegalovirus, 1710
preservation at low temperature using rabbit corneal epithelium, 1195
cysts
pseudocysts, ultrastructure, 894, (1707)
resistant cyst-like form transmitted in cat faeces, 1720, 1721, 1722
separation from infected mouse brain, 895
cytopathogenic effects, 893
endodyogeny, 1866
in
fresh and frozen tissues, 2493
menstrual blood, demonstration, 1715
milk, 900
saliva, 1455
vaginal secretions, 1456
intracellular defence reaction, 110
lysosomes
and host-cell penetration, 2026
electron microscopy of, 436
hepatic, of rat, effect on, 1190
multiplication in
cell cultures, 1708
pseudocysts, 894, (1707)
penetration
enhancing factor from, increased virulence and, 2025
of
cells, cine-photography, 1867
mammalian erythrocytes, 668
survival, effect of various physical and chemical agents, 896
virulence, clone variability, 669
virus associated with, 2259
Trachoma *see* TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY index
Travellers in tropics
diarrhoeal syndrome *see* Diarrhoea
immunization requirements, 1760
Tropical
diseases *see* Health; Tropical medicine
environmental conditions
acclimatization, sweat, evaporation rate and body temperature, 1200
desert travel by Bedouin in Jordan, sweating and urine concentration, 445
heat
exhaustion, in children and infants in Iraq, Baghdad, 684
stress, 120
in E. Africa, 121
role of potassium in, (681)
stroke
due to dehydration and physical effort, 2028
endothelial cell damage and intravascular coagulation in, 683
symposium, 444
tolerance, effect of proguanil and chloroquine, 2504
water requirements in hot climates, (682)
Tropical—*cont.*
eosinophilia *see* Eosinophilia, tropical
medicine
American contributions to, symposium, 2318
book reviews, 717, 718, 2545, 2548
congress, 938
history, work of
Aleixo de Abreu, 1526
Charles Nicolle, (306)
CMS mission and Sir Albert Cook, 1525
myositis *see* Pyomyositis
sprue *see* Sprue
ulcer *see* Ulcers
Trypanosomatidae
biochemical peculiarities, review, 1555
Crithidia fasciculata
development in *Rhodnius prolixus*, 2103
respiration, effect of trypanocidal drugs, 2350
Endotrypanum schaudinni, endoerythrocytic parasite, 1927
Trypanosomiasis
African and American, WHO report of comparative studies, 1553
animal
book review, 1529
in Nigeria, 173
in
bats in Colombia, 184
cattle
diagnosis, after chemoprophylaxis, by indirect fluorescent antibody method, 1909
immune reactions, 2512
kinin formation and, 764
in
Nigeria, serum phospholipids in, (519)
Tanzania, chemoprophylaxis, 1561
Uganda, (518)
game animals, in Rhodesia, (1557)
impala as natural and laboratory host, 2347
monkey, *Cebus albifrons*, in Colombia, (1926)
shrews in U.S.A., California, (1318)
cruzi
in
Brazil, 1915
in
agouti (*Dasyprocta azarae*), 1914
coati (*Nasua n. solitaria*), 524
Galictis cuja furax, 2356
monkey, *Callicebus nigrifrons*, 1323
Ecuador, Guayaquil, 522
in dogs and cats, neurones of myenteric plexus, 15
experimental
in Nigeria, research report, 173
in monkeys, immunoglobulins and agglutinins for non-sensitized sheep red cells, 1317
seminar on, 758
brucei, in
mice, immunization after drug treatment, 1910

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
brucei, in—*cont.*
rabbits
and rats, kinin excretion, 983
antigen-antibody reactions, 764, 765
vascular lesions in, 765
congolense, in
calves, resistance to diminazene aceturate in Nigeria, 321
mice, (985)
cruzi, in
dogs
effect of different doses and other factors, 2106
heart lesions after vaccination with *T. cruzi*, 2363
transmission problems, 2362
mammals, transmission by oral route, 1324
mice
blockade and stimulation of reticuloendothelial system, 532
effect of
repeated infections, 1565
temperature, 183, 993
immunization with
antigens prepared under pressure, 1923
histopathology, 1924
avirulent strain, 2364
lesions of autonomic nervous system of heart and colon, 531
retarded infection in lactating mice, 2365
strain Y and Bertoldo infections compared, 1925
tissue damage due to autoimmunity, 16
transmission, placental, 1782
treatment, nitrofurazone, 2366
rats, placental transmission, 1782
duttoni, serum biochemical changes in mice, 520
equinum, in splenectomized hamster, (984)
equiperdum, chemotherapy in mice, antimonyl tartrate-dimethylcysteine chelates, 2443
gambiense, in rabbits, agglutinating antibody in IgM fraction, 2351
lewisi, in
Meriones unguiculatus with bartonellosis, (1911)
mice, role of rat and other sera in, 12, 2352
rats
enzymes and metabolites in, 1778
immunity studies, 2354
rhodesiense, serum biochemical changes in mice, 520
simiae, in pigs, (322)
venezuelense, in animals
chemotherapy, antimonyl tartrate-dimethylcysteine chelates, 2443
transmission by
blood injected into stomach, 1326
oral route, 1325
human, African (sleeping sickness)
book review, 1529
cerebral involvement, hand-mouth reflexes in, 1560

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
human, African (sleeping sickness)—*cont.*
diagnosis
immunoglobulins
IgM estimation, 2099
by Cunningham's "confetti" method, 512
in Congo, 511
in serum and cerebrospinal fluid as aid to diagnosis, treatment and eradication, 978, 1316
PAS-positive lymphocytes in, 320
heart conditions in, 979, 981
history, work of Manson and Brault, 1554
immunoglobulins *see also* diagnosis *above*
increase of IgM, 320, 2351
immunopathology [book review], 2550
in
Ethiopia, 758, 759
Nigeria, 762, 977
Rhodesia, epidemiology, new hypothesis, 1774
Senegal, Somone focus, 1316
treatment
corticosteroids, 516, 979, (980), 981
melarsoprol and melarsonyl potassium, 1316
gambiense
heart in
cardiovascular damage, 514
conduction disorders, 979
hemiplegic and pseudo-tumoral forms in Senegal, Dakar, 1776
in Nigeria, 173
rhodesiense
diagnosis, serum IgM levels, 2099
in Italy, contracted in Zambia, 1775
human, American (Chagas's disease)
antibodies, specific, to *T. cruzi* and *T. rangeli*, 182
book reviews, 719, 1529, 2060
congenital
in Brazil, Salvador, 528
oesophagus in, 1781
diagnosis
complement-fixation test, 529
immunofluorescence and absorption techniques, 182, 767
lytic factor elimination, 323
serological tests compared, 766
xenodiagnosis
and Machado-Guerreiro test compared, 1322
value in chronic disease in Chile, 2104
epidemiology, mathematical model, 1912
heart conditions in, 909
diagnosis, cineangiocardiography, 2360
electrocardiograph, prognostic value, 1920
in Venezuela, follow-up study, 1919
myocarditis in Brazil, autopsies, 992, 2359
treatment, prednisone, 2361
immunopathology [book review], 2550
in
Brazil
Bambuí, acute infections in children, 1918
Minas Gerais, control in urban area, 1922
Teutônia outbreak, 1917, 2359
Costa Rica, Santa Ana, 1779

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
human, American (Chagas's disease)—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Ecuador, Guayaquil, control, 522
Germany, 766
Paraguay, 181
Peru, 942
megaoesophagus in
electromanometric study, (2105)
pathology of vagus and hypoglossal nerve nuclei, 1321
sphincter of lower oesophagus behaviour in, 768
immunology, review, 2512
research in W. Africa, 758
seminar on, 758
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 369–382**
Trypanosoma spp.
antigenic structure, review, 2512
infection rates in *G. morsitans* in Tanzania, Ulanga, 1314
measurement of mean lengths, 2094
of cold-blooded animals
failure to multiply in Triatominae, 1913
toad, transmitted by sandfly in U.S.A., first record, 2306
preservation at low temperatures, 1311, 2345
surface coat and flagellar adhesion, 2093
survival in haemocoele of *R. prolixus*, 2103
brucei
antigens and release of kinins, 764
culture, effect of source of blood on infectivity, 1556
granules and tubules in cytoplasm, 177
group, hexokinase, compared with *T. equiperdum*, (2095)
in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*, 982
surface coat and flagellar adhesion, 2093
susceptibility of *G. austeni* to, 767
congolense, 2094
blood stream phase, fine structure of, (2096)
group, comparison of tsetse flies as vectors, 988
secretory organelle, 178
transmission by chemosterilized *G. morsitans*, 1315
cruzi
antigenic relationship with *T. lewisi*, 1320
antigens, preparation under pressure, 1923
culture
media, growth of amastigotes at different temperatures, 2355
tissue, effect of human malignant cells, 530
with *Entamoeba histolytica*, 805
developmental forms, 2102
DNA, nuclear and satellite, preparation and properties of, (523)
enzymes, respiratory, cytochemical study, 990
in leech, unsuitable host, 1913
strains
behaviour in mice after serial transfers in *Triatoma* spp., 2100
in Brazil, biometric data, 1563
Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
Trypanosoma spp.—*cont.*
cruzi—*cont.*
strains—*cont.*
isolated from *Galictis cuja furax*, 2356
Y and Bertoldo compared, 1925
trypanosome resembling, from rodent in Brazil, 1914
ultrastructure in mouse brain, (1319)
dimorphon, synonymous with *T. congolense*, 2094
equiperdum
electron microscope study after fixation of ferritin-conjugated antibody, 1562
hexokinase, compared with *brucei*-group trypanosomes, (2095)
gambiense
lysosomes, acid phosphatase activity, 515
source of DNA for detection of anti-DNA antibodies, 513
hoarei n. sp. from shrews in U.S.A., California, (1318)
lambrechti n. sp. from monkeys in Colombia, 1926
lewisi
antigenic
changes, 2353
relationship with *T. cruzi*, 1320
studies in rats, 2354
growth, mouse serum role in, 2352
kinetoplast, fine structure and replication, (179)
respiratory metabolism, (13), 1777
transmission, mechanical, by *R. prolixus*, 521
trypomastigotes, growth *in vitro*, 987
pifanoi n. sp. in bats in Colombia, 184
rangeli, pathogenicity for *R. prolixus*, 769
theileri, culture at 37°C, 180
vivax, rodent strain, 986
Tsetse flies *see* ENTOMOLOGY index, *Glossina*
Tuberculosis
BCG vaccination, health education campaign in Upper Volta, 685
in
Americas, 340
S.W. Africa, Okavango, 2054
in children, 1279
pericardial and osteo-articular, in Senegal, Dakar, (2278), (2279)
pulmonary
immunoglobulins in, 1039
tuberculoid leprosy and, dual infections, 44
Tumoral calcinosis in Kenya and Uganda, 2508
Tumours *see* Cancer
Typhus *see* RICKETTSIAL DISEASES index
Ulcers
cervical, *Gnathostoma spinigerum* isolated from, 1998
gastric and duodenal, strongyloidiasis and, 1406
mycobacterial, Buruli
experimental, in fruit bat, 919
in Uganda, effect of BCG vaccination, 1205
peptic, in Nigeria, in children, 2030
tropical, treatment, metronidazole, 918
Variola *see* Smallpox

Verruga peruana *see* Bartonellosis
Veterinary medicine *see* Medicine, veterinary
Vibrio **spp.** *see* Cholera
Vincent's infection *see* Noma; Stomatitis, ulcerative
Viruses *see also* Cancer; Colorado tick fever; Dengue; Hepatitis; Measles; Rabies; Scrapie; Smallpox; Yellow fever
associated with *Toxoplasma gondii*, 2259
Burkitt's tumour and, *see* Cancer, Burkitt's tumour
infections
immunization in children in U.K., 1522
slow, (694)
interference in culture between *R. burneti* and, 1937
arboviruses
catalogue of [book review], (279)
in Senegal, 1888
tropical, immunopathology, 2550
avian leucosis virus in yellow fever vaccines, 29
Ntaya, isolated from *Culex* sp. in Ethiopia, 777
Nyando, isolated from *Eretmapodites* spp. in Ethiopia, 777
Semliki Forest virus and *Eperythrozoon coccoides* dual infections in mice, 972
vaccinia, interference with rabies virus, (32)
Vital statistics
in
Africa [book review], 2544
Australia, Aboriginal children, 1271
mortality, in
Ghana, Accra, 1274
Thailand, autopsy findings, 2274
Trinidad and Tobago, (941)
population control, 2321
WHO world survey, (446)
Williams, Cicely, biography [book review], 485
Yaws and other treponematoses
endemic treponematoses of childhood, review, 561
immunopathology, 2550
in
Bolivia, 562
Central African Republic, 1931
Israel, in Yemenite Jew, 1035
Peru, 942
pinta, in Puerto Rico, 1364
syphilis
endemic, in the Touareg in Niger Republic, 2413
leprosy and, 1967
Yellow fever
diagnosis, plaque neutralization test, 1014
experimental, in mangabey and colobus monkeys, 2123
history, in U.S.A., 2318
epidemic of 1878 in Memphis, Tennessee, 1582
immunity surveys in E. Africa, 28
in
Brazil, reinfestation with *A. aegypti* nine years after eradication, 337
Ethiopia, 777
Senegal, 1888
1965 epidemic, 1940
S. America, review, 290
prophylaxis, international certificate of vaccination, 1760
statistics, WHO surveys, (478), (1894)
vaccine
free from avian leucosis viruses, production of, 29
French (Dakar), advantages and disadvantages, 778
mixed yellow fever-smallpox, meningoencephalitis after, 338
Zoology, chemical [book review], 1528
Zoonoses
in U.K. [book review], 482
symposia, 340, 1761

AMOEBIASIS AND INTESTINAL PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS

Acanthamoeba **spp.** *see Hartmannella* spp.
Amoebae, 2406
culture media for, 347, 809
free-living, isolation from air in U.K., 1361
giant forms in stools, 1954
limax group in soldiers in Czechoslovakia, 1032
staining, 1796, 1955
Amoebiasis, 2406
amoebicides
berberine, 38
dehydroemetine, synthetic analogues of, 1595
kurchi alkaloids (*Holarrhena*), 38
book review, 2060
cerebral, in young children in Mexico, 1956
complications, autopsies in Nigeria, 2409
diagnosis, 1795, 1886
biopsy of rectal and intestinal mucosa, evaluation, 352, 1594, 1885
complement-fixation test, 201, 2408
Amoebiasis—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
culture method, compared with microscopy, 809
fluorescent antibody test, 1356
with soluble antigen, 552
haemagglutination test, 2408
specificity of axenic *E. histolytica* antigen, 807
immobilization test, 202
immunofluorescence test, 202, 2142
indirect, using smears and frozen sections, 1029
intradermal and serological tests compared, 2143
precipitation test by capillary tube, 2407
serological tests with axenic *E. histolytica* antigen, 808
staining of amoebae
in mucus, 1796
with Best's carmine, 1955

Amoebiasis—*cont.*
dysentery
diagnosis, biopsy of mucosa, 352, 1594
treatment *see* treatment *below*
encephalitis associated with, 355, 559
experimental, in
hamsters, treatment, berberine and kurchi (*Holarrhena*), 38
mice, immunotolerance, 1596
rabbits, antibodies to *E. histolytica* antigens, 1800
rats
treatment, 556
emetine and synthetic analogues of dehydroemetine, 1595
ultrastructure of *E. histolytica* in, 350, 351
hepatic
abscess
clinical types and diagnosis, 1799
liver function tests in, 1957
oesophageal obstruction due to, (2144)
treatment *see also* treatment *below*
resolution time, 1357
diagnosis, difficulties in, 1030
immunoglobulins in, 200
immunology, review, 2512
in
Algeria, 697
Brazil, Recife, in
schoolchildren, 1609
students, 1217
British Honduras, 2422
Burma, in Inthas, 2421
Canada, Saskatchewan, 799, 800, 801, 802
Costa Rica, 46
Czechoslovakia, in Vietnamese, 1381
India, 1795
Calcutta, in slum dwellers, 1740
Goa, 809
Israel, 550
Mexico, Puebla, in children and adolescents, 825
Nigeria, 809
S.W. Africa, Okavango, 2054
Thailand, Chiengrai province, 1608
U.S.S.R., Arkhangel'sk, 549
intestinal, treatment *see* treatment *below*
meningoencephalitis associated with, in Czechoslovakia, 557, 558, 1597, 1801
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 105–111; 114**
symposium, 1795
transmission by food handlers, 1592
treatment
in
India, 1795
Peru, 1886
chlorhydroxyquinoline, 35
chloroquine, toxic effects, epileptiform seizures, 2057
clefamide, 1360
dehydroemetine, 810, 1799
delayed myocardial damage after, 354
oral, 1358
and intramuscular, 2146
di-iodohydroxyquinoline, 35
erythromycin stearate, 555, 1031, 1798, 2147, (2148)
ethyl clordifene, 2411

Amoebiasis—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
metronidazole, 36, 553, 554, 1359, 1797
metabolite in stool, demonstration, 811
niridazole, 353, 1799, 1958
and dehydroemetine (oral and intramuscular) compared, 2146
Teclosan, 37, 1360
triclofenol piperazine, 2423
WHO
report, 2406
world survey, 1794
Entamoeba spp.
antigens, comparison of different strains, 2141
culture media, 347
cysts, morphology, formation and development, (803)
coli, in Brazil, Santa Maria, 576
gingivalis, ultrastructure compared with *E. histolytica*, 349
histolytica
antigens, 807, 808, 1027
culture
axenic
antigens from, 807, 808, 1027
media for, 348, 806, 807
carbohydrate utilization, 1355
media, 347
CLG, DNA studies with mitomycin C, (2140)
monoxenic, with trypanosomatids, 805
simple laboratory method, 809
effect of
amoebicides with antibiotics, 556
emetine, *in vitro*, 2145
metronidazole, *in vitro*, 2145
filamentous structures *in vivo*, 350, 351
glucose phosphate isomerases, electrophoretic characterization, 1028
growth, enhanced by bacteria, 1593
Laredo and other strains, antigenic comparison, 1027
relation to *E. invadens* and *E. moshkovskii*, 551
staining methods, Herovici's mucopolychrome, 1796
trophozoites
multinuclear division, 1953
succinate dehydrogenase activity, effect of amoebicides, 804
ultrastructure, 350, 351
compared with *E. gingivalis*, 349
virulence
effect of cholesterol, cortisone and other host factors on, 34
variability of pathogenicity, 33
invadens, relation to *E. histolytica* and *E. moshkovskii*, 551
moshkovskii, relation to *E. histolytica* and *E. invadens*, 551

Balantidiasis
Summary of recent abstracts, **p. 113**
treatment, clioquinol, Teclosan and penthienate methobromide, 2412

Coccidiosis
immunology, review, 2512

Coccidiosis—*cont.*
in
Netherlands, 204
U.S.A., New York, 1960
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 113–114**
Isospora belli, synonymous with *I. hominis*, 1363
Giardiasis
clinical and laboratory study, 1802
diagnosis, from deposit under finger nails, 1611
from vegetables in Italy, Rome, 450
in U.S.S.R., control in children, 560
malabsorption in, 1959
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 112–114**
treatment
Bayer 2493, failure, 815
metronidazole, 1803, 2410
triclofenol piperazine, 2423
Giardia muris, habitat on brush border of intestinal mucosa, 1033
Hartmannella **spp.** *see also Naegleria* spp.
infection
experimental, in mouse and rat, 203
meningitis and, 814
Hartmannella **spp.**—*cont.*
infection—*cont.*
meningoencephalitis and, in Czechoslovakia, 1801
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 111–112; 114**
antigenic relationship of 15 strains, 813
isolation from air in U.K., 1361
virulence compared with *Naegleria*, 559
castellanii
differentiation, bead-uptake, 812
encystment and starvation, (1362)
enzymes, lytic, effect on bacterial cell walls, (1598)
Isospora **spp.** *see* Coccidiosis
Naegleria **spp.** *see also Hartmannella* spp.
infection
encephalitis due to, 355, 559
meningoencephalitis due to, in Czechoslovakia, 557, 558, 1597
axenic culture, 1597
isolated from air in U.K., 1361
virulence compared with *Hartmannella*, 559
gruberi, meningoencephalitis due to, 814
Tetrahymena pyriformis, immunological response in cockroaches to, (156)

DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES

Dermatoses
due to bite of *Triatoma infestans*, without trypanosomiasis, 2358
in Kenya, 901
dermatitis
due to Lepidoptera in Peru, 1481
schistosomal, in Indonesia, Rawasari area, 1071
larva migrans *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
urticarial reaction to dried jellyfish, 1216

Mycology, medical [book review], 162
Mycoses
immunopathology, 2550
of central nervous system, 1280
oral, in Sudan, 673
vaginal, in Sudan, 673
Blastomycosis, S. American *see* Paracoccidioidomycosis
Candida albicans vaginitis in Sudan, 673
Chromomycosis
due to *Cladosporium carrionii*, first record in Mexico, Oaxaca, 676
nasal, 116
treatment
5-fluorocytosine, 1873
thiabendazole, topical application, (2269)
Coccidioidomycosis
in
Canada, pulmonary nodule, 902, 903
Netherlands, contracted in U.S.A., Texas, (276)
U.S.A., occupational exposure, 114
Coccidioides immitis
isolation from soil, using bait, 275
tissue culture, conversion in, 274
Lobo's disease *see* Paracoccidioidomycosis, keloid
Mycetoma
due to
Nocardia asteroides with *Corynebacterium pyogenes hominis* in Czechoslovakia, (905)
Streptomyces pelletieri, first record in U.S.A., 1727
pedis, due to
Cephalosporium sp. in Brazil, 674
Streptomyces somaliensis, in Mexico, 675
Paracoccidioidomycosis
bibliography, (2267)
keloid (Lobo's disease)
bibliography, (2267)
treatment, amphotericin B in Colombia, 277
paracoccidioidin sensitivity survey in Colombia, 904
pulmonary, 2498
tracheal, in U.S.A., California, 2268
treatment, amphotericin B, 2110
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, effect of sulphamethoxypyridazine *in vitro*, 2027
Phycomycosis, subcutaneous, due to *Basidiobolus meristosporus*, in
Congo, first record, (278)
Thailand, 1726
Rhinosporidiosis in
Brazil, Rio Grande do Sul, first nasal case, 115
Malaysia, 678
Sporotrichosis, in Peru, 677

ENTOMOLOGY AND INSECTICIDES

Arthropods
poisonous *see* VENOMS index
saliva, use of pilocarpine for obtaining, 1938
susceptibility to insecticides in India, 1219
vectors of disease in Africa [book review], 1533

Entomology
in U.S.S.R., 1917–67, review, (289)
medical [book reviews], 1534, 2545

Insecticides *see also specific insects*
briquettes, trials, 146
inactivation by bacteria, 2518
pesticides, acute toxicity data, 304
potentiation, review, 706
resistance to
genetics
formula for degree of dominance, 1492
review, 1745
persistence after relaxation of selection pressure, 1746
synergists, role of, 937
smoke from coils, evaluation, 2531
synergists
bicarpolate, 1257
resistance and, 937
review, 706
Abate briquettes, 146
chemosterilants
juvenile hormone analogue DMF, 2050
thiotepa, effect on domestic flies, 1255
DDT
analogues, comparative toxicity to houseflies and mosquitoes, 143
and DDE, determination in blood, 2517
water-dispersible powders, storage treatment, (1488)
dodecyl alcohol, developmental abnormalities due to, (2049)
malathion briquettes, 146
OMS-33 trials in
Iran, 144
Upper Volta, 145
organothiocyanates, 302

Insects
bites and stings *see* VENOMS index
control, biological
cytogenetics of vectors, 1889
genetics, use of chromosome translocations, 1744
sexually spread sterility, 2050
photoperiodism [book review], 487
vector populations, ecology and sampling methods [book review], 2547

Repellents
against
mites, apparatus for testing, 305
sandflies, 1249
effectiveness, trial by oviposition of *Aedes aegypti*, 460
amido ethers of phosphoric acid, action against fleas, 1261
benzimine trials in U.S.S.R., 701
diethyltoluamide against mosquitoes and ticks in U.S.S.R., 1494
phenylphenols, trials against houseflies, 1253
Repellin-alpha trials in U.S.S.R., 701

Ceratopogonidae, fungus infection with *Entomophthora* spp. in U.S.S.R., 1244
Cimex **spp.,** control, insecticides in India, 1219
lectularius, absorption and metabolism of fenthion, (2048)

Cockroaches
control, insecticides, repellency and efficacy, 2316
heart as bioassay organ, (1518)
Blatta orientalis, biology, 1263
Blattella germanica
abnormalities after exposure to dodecyl alcohol, (2049)
cholinesterase inhibitors in, (713)
control
boric acid, 1519
insecticides
DDT, resistance to, 2539
OMS-33, (1264)
resistant and susceptible to chlordane, biological comparison, 2315
Periplaneta americana
bacterial symbionts, action of lysozyme on, 2314
control, insecticides
diazoxon, topical application, 1267
hydrocarbon synthesis, (936)
cuticle perforations, (155)
esterases and phosphatases in gastric secretion, (1265)
haemolymph, total sugar and uric acid daily fluctuation, (1266)
immunological response to *Tetrahymena pyriformis,* (156)
midgut
histology and histochemistry, 477
movement of calcium and magnesium across epithelium, (1517)
rearing, large-scale, (935)

Cricket (*Acheta domesticus*), experimental poisoning with spider venom, 891

Diptera
ovaries, staining method, (1893)
parasitization of, in Eastern hemisphere and Pacific region, 150
Fannia canicularis, control, chemosterilants, (1256)

Fleas
control
insecticides, in India, 1219
repellents, amido ethers of phosphoric acid, 1261
in
Ecuador, plague vectors, 1944
Uganda, 151
Synopsyllus fonquerniei, plague vector in Malagasy Republic, 1587
Xenopsylla cheopis
control, insecticides, toxicity to larvae, (1260)
effect of temperature on transmission of *P. pestis,* 1343
plague vector in Malagasy Republic, 1587

Flies *see* Houseflies; Sandflies; Tsetse flies

Houseflies
attractants, coloured
lights
effect of air temperature, 2308
fluorescent, (2045)
liquids, 1252
surfaces, 298
control
biological, mite predators, 2311
chemosterilants
comparative effect on spermatogenesis, 1754
apholate, 2310
cross resistance, 2534
effect of chemical protectants, (1506)
resistant strain, ovarian growth and oögenesis, (708)
hemel, metabolism, (301)
hempa, contamination of environment after, 1755
melamines as, 2537
metepa, 2310
contamination of environment after, 1755
phosphinic amide and phosphinothioic amide, 1507
tepa, 2310
autosterilization technique, 2309
thiotepa, 1255
in Rumania, 2535
sterilization of pupae, 1505
triphenyl tin acetate and chloride compared, 2310
hydroxide trials, 1756
insecticides
effect of temperature on toxicity, 932
in
India, 1219
U.S.A., in dairy barns and chicken ranches, 1508
resistance to, genetics, 1753, 2533
DDT
analogues, comparative toxicity, 143
resistance to
DDT-dehydrochlorinase activity and, 1509
due to microsomal degradation, 299, 300
ovarian aberrations, 1510
dieldrin resistance, genetics in SKA strain, 476
heptachlor, pick-up by tarsi, 933
malathion, daily susceptibility, 1254
organothiocyanates, 302
repellents, phenylphenols, 1253
flight muscle, changes in mitochondria of, (707)
mating
effect of age and ovarian development, 1504
prevention by toxic factor from males and newly-mated females, 709
metamorphosis
citrate values in tissues during, 1251
β-glucuronidase activity during, (931)
nocturnal resting, environmental factors, 297
ovarian growth and oögenesis of apholate-resistant strain, (708)
parasitization of, in Eastern hemisphere and Pacific region, 150

Houseflies—*cont.*
toxicity of ouabain (G-strophanthin), (2538)
Musca domestica vicina, control, chemosterilants in Egypt, 2536
Leeches *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Lepidoptera *see also* Moths
dermatitis in Peru, due to caterpillars and adults, 1481
Lice, control, insecticides
in India, 1219
malathion, failure to develop resistance in laboratories, 2047
Lucilia illustris, experimental parasitism on vertebrates, (1514)
Mites
laboratory rearing, 710, (1758)
Demodex folliculorum, blepharitis due to, in Australia, 2273
Fuscuropoda vegetans, predator of housefly, 2311
Leptotrombidium spp., scrub typhus vectors
control, 1008
in Vietnam, ecology, 1009
akamushi, 2115
deliense, in Australia, N. Queensland, 540
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, predator of housefly, 2311
Ornithonyssus bacoti, trials of repellents against, 305
Mosquitoes, 290
attractants
electroluminescent light, 1222
L-lactic acid from humans, 2298
role of convection currents, 2297
book review, 1887
catalogue, synoptic, supplement, 1887
cell culture, primary, of ovary and midgut, method, 1240
circadian rhythm, and geographical range, 2296
control
biological, *Romanomermis* spp., 2043
cartography of larval biotypes in France, 2515
genetics, 2526
cytogenetics, 1889
insecticides, 1770
in Thailand, 1489
inactivation by bacteria from mosquito breeding sites, 2518
resistance to, 1888
rice farming techniques and, in Taiwan, 2516
DDT analogues, comparative toxicity, 143
petroleum hydrocarbons, 1491
sulphaquinoxaline, 147
larvicides *see also* insecticides
photoaldrin and photodieldrin, 468
plastic pellets incorporating insecticides, 1493
effect of carbon dioxide flow rates, using CDC light traps, (452)
electrophoretic protein patterns, 2040
enzymes of, (1495)
feeding, blood meals of British mosquitoes, (451)
fungal infections with
Coelomomyces indicus in Egypt, 1743

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
fungal infections with—*cont.*
Entomophthora spp.
in U.S.S.R., 1244
coronata, 470
geographical range and circadian rhythm, 2296
host preferences, forage ratio technique, (1742)
in
Africa [book review], 1533
Taiwan, n. spp., 463, 1496
U.K., Dorset, ecology, (2039)
karyotypes in Japan, (699)
laboratory rearing, quick method, 1221
minimum numbers for WHO susceptibility test, 8, 925
oviposition in British mosquitoes, (451)
parasites of
microsporidian, in U.S.A., Connecticut, (471)
nematodes, mermithid, *Romanomermis*, 2043
repellents in U.S.S.R., 701
diethyltoluamide, 1494
trapping apparatus
cartridge-type aspirator, 137
for quantitative sampling, 700
vector studies in experimental malaria, 1549
Aedes spp.
control
biological, by *Toxorhynchites splendens* in Singapore, (1237)
burning of vegetation effect on ova in U.S.S.R., Don delta, 1233
insecticides
resistance to, in India, 1219
carbophos, sensitivity to, 1234
metriphonate, sensitivity to, 1234
filariasis and, in Samoa and Tonga, 1123
in Taiwan, n. spp., 463, 1496
oviposition, site preference and periodicity in Kenya, 1499
vectors of yellow fever in Ethiopia, 777
aegypti
attractants
dioxane and dioxaspiro derivatives, 2525
human skin, (1229), 1230
L-lactic acid and, 2298
role of convection currents, 2297
breeding, artificial trap in India, 2302
control
biological, parasitization by protozoon, *Lankesteria culicis* in U.S.A., 2304
insecticides
residual activity, 1232
resistance to
effect of number per trial, 925
in
Tahiti, 291
U.S.A., 141
Dursban, as thermal fog, 1243
organophosphorus compounds
compared as thermal fogs, 1490
resistance, effect of insecticide-free rearing on reproductive potential, 459
petroleum hydrocarbons, 1491
sulphaquinoxaline, 147

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
aegypti—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
larvicides
Abate and Dursban in water storage jars in Thailand, Bangkok, 467
malathion, 294
photoaldrin and photodieldrin, 468
development of *P. gallinaceum* in, 1309
experimental transmission of *P. gallinaceum* in chicks, 976
female monogamy, protein substance inducing, (1748)
filarial larvae in, effect of apholate, 1238
flight patterns, effect of temperature and humidity, 139
host preference and discrimination, 1749
in Brazil, recurrence 9 years after eradication, 337
larvae, sexual dimorphism, 457
oviposition
effects of temperature and rainfall in U.S.A., Texas, 140
in Kenya, 1499
test of efficacy of repellents, 460
peritrophic membrane, 458
pupae, sexual dimorphism, 457
radiation-resistant strains, effect of blood-feeding on, 292
sexual receptivity in females, 2524
starvation effect on moulting and growth, 1231
susceptibility to *Dirofilaria immitis* in Singapore, 84
vector of
dengue type 3 virus in India, Madras, 1015
yellow fever in Senegal, 1888
albopictus
breeding, artificial trap in India, 2302
susceptibility to *Dirofilaria immitis* in Singapore, 84
atropalpus, diapause, effect of photoperiod and temperature, 462
caspius, control, sterile male technique, 2301
chungi n. sp. in Taiwan, 463
irritans, vector of chikungunya virus in Senegal, 1888
loi n. sp. in Taiwan, 463
luteocephalus, vector of chikungunya virus in Senegal, 1888
mariae, in Morocco, first record, 1220
nigromaculis, control, insecticides, aerial spraying in U.S.A., California, 2529
omorii n. sp. in Taiwan, 463
penghuensis n. sp. in Taiwan, 463
sollicitans, control, insecticides, aerial spraying in U.S.A., Florida, 1236
sticticus, resistance to mermithid parasites, 293
taeniorhynchus
control, insecticides
aerial spraying in U.S.A., Florida, 1236
non-thermal aerosol, ultra low volume in U.S.A., Florida, 1235
organophosphorus compounds compared as thermal fogs, 1490

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
taeniorhynchus—*cont.*
larvae, aggregation formation and population density, 1500
oviposition, effect of salt, humidity and other factors, 461
pupation rhythm in, (703)
togoi, experimental infection with *Brugia malayi*, survival, 620
vexans
mermithid parasites of, in Canada, 293
ova in statistical population sampling, 2303
starvation effect on moulting and growth, 1231
watteni n. sp. in Taiwan, 463
Anopheles spp.
buccopharyngeal armature, effect on microfilariae, 1890
control, insecticides
resistance to, in India, 1219
susceptibility, time factor, 2076
in
Africa
book review, 946
North, 2065
Brazil, (456)
Araçatuba, 164
Colombia, 2
India, Andaman and Nicobar Is., 731
Indonesia, Borneo [book review], 945
Iran, 2334
Malaysia [book review], 945
Rumania, 950
S.E. Asia, 1888
Vietnam, 2520
Kerteszia subgenus in Brazil, (456)
larvae, effect of anaesthetics on action of DDT, 1227
albimanus
control, insecticides
malathion and fenthion, ultra low volume spraying of jungle in Panama, 2075
organophosphorus compounds compared as thermal fogs, 1490
development of *P. c. bastianellii* in, 499
malaria and, in Colombia, man-vector contact, 2
susceptibility to *P. brasilianum*, (2081)
annularis
breeding, effect of algae, 923
growth and development, 923
susceptibility to insecticides, time factor in India, 2076
aruni n. sp. of *A. funestus* complex in Zanzibar, 2519
balabacensis
DDT spraying methods in Malaysia, Sabah, 2523
balabacensis, laboratory vector of
P. coatneyi, 750
P. inui, 169
barbirostris, malaria and, in India, Car Nicobar Is., 2064
bellator, malaria and, in Brazil, São Paulo, 166
cruzii, malaria and, in Brazil, São Paulo, 166

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
culicifacies, DDT and dieldrin susceptibility in India, 924
darlingi, malaria and, in
Brazil, Araçatuba, 164
Colombia, man-vector contact, 2
flavirostris see *minimus flavirostris*
freeborni
enzymes, alkaline phosphatases, 1225
experimental transmission of *P. coatneyi*, 750
susceptibility to *P. brasilianum*, (2081)
funestus
complex, n. sp. in Zanzibar, 2519
control, insecticides
dieldrin resistance, 1888
malathion, in Uganda, 746
malaria and, in Tanzania, Ifakara, 1281
unfed, parous or nulliparous condition on capture, 1226
vector of filariasis in W. Africa, 249
gambiae
complex
control, insecticide resistance in Africa, 1888
species A and B, differentiation and C
by coeloconic sensillae, 1497
cytogenetic, 1888
egg proteins, by electrophoresis, 1498
in Malagasy Republic, stage IV larvae, (138)
control, insecticides
carbamult, 1891
DDT-resistance in Upper Volta, 2300
malathion, in Uganda, 746
OMS-33, 1891
in Sudan, biology in dry season, 702
malaria and, in E. Africa, 1276
Tanzania, Ifakara, 1281
unfed, parous or nulliparous condition on capture, 1226
vector of filariasis in W. Africa, 249
hyrcanus, 923
labranchiae
enzymes, alkaline phosphatases, 1225
malaria and, in N. Africa, 2065
atroparvus
control
chemosterilants, hempa and thiotepa, 455
insecticides
DDT, spraying in rural dwellings, 454
resistance in Rumania, 950
taxonomy, 453
maculatus, susceptibility to *P. brasilianum*, (2081)
maculipennis, control, chemosterilants, hempa and thiotepa, 455
melas, cytogenetics, 1888
merus, cytogenetics, 1888
minimus flavirostris and filariasis in Philippines, Sulu Is., 1124
multicolor, malaria and, in Algeria, Tassili n' Ajjer, 951
neivai, simian malaria and, in Brazil, Manaus, 1297

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
nuneztovari, malaria and, in Colombia, man-vector contact, 2
Venezuela, Santa Barbara, sporozoite index, (2521)
pallidus, growth and development, effect of algae, 923
pharoensis
control, sterile male technique, in Egypt, 2301
experimental infection with *P. vivax*, 1548
parasitized by *Coelomomyces indicus* in Egypt, 1743
philippinensis, growth and development, effect of algae, 923
punctimacula, malaria and, in Colombia, man-vector contact, 2
quadrimaculatus
control, insecticides
effect of various surfaces, 1228
petroleum hydrocarbons, 1491
residual, 2077, 2522
susceptibility to *P. brasilianum*, (2081)
ramsayi, 923
sacharovi, insecticide resistance in Rumania, 950
stephensi
biology, (1223)
control, insecticides
chloroquine retention after blood meal, 311
photoaldrin and photodieldrin as larvicides, 468
resistance in
India, Gujarat, urban area, 725
Iraq, 1892
embryo, primary cell culture, (1224)
experimental transmission of *Plasmodium berghei*, 1905
brasilianum, (2081)
cynomolgi bastianellii, 499
gallinaceum, 1552
infection cycle, effect of host temperature, 748
peritrophic membrane, 458
salivary glands, anatomy, (2299)
subpictus, 923
sundaicus, malaria and
in India, Car Nicobar Is., 2064
susceptibility to *P. brasilianum*, (2081)
tessellatus, in Japan, Ryukyu Is., (1747)
triannulatus, malathion or fenthion spraying of jungle in Panama, 2075
vagus, insecticide susceptibility, time factor in Indonesia, Java, 2076
Armigeres subalbatus, resistance to *Dirofilaria immitis* in Singapore, 84
Culex spp.
control
insecticide resistance in India, 1219
larvicides by drip application in U.S.A., 466
in Taiwan, 7 n. spp., 1496
antennatus, parasitized by *Coelomomyces indicus* in Egypt, 1743
brumpti, in Morocco, first record, 1220
duttoni, in Morocco, first record, 1220
martini, in Morocco, first record, 1220

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Culex spp.—*cont.*
modestus, in Morocco, first record, 1220
nigripalpus, rearing conditions effect on growth, pupation and emergence, 705
pipiens
complex, in Japan and southern Asia, (142)
control
insecticides
DDT, effect of sublethal doses on reproduction and susceptibility, 2528
malathion, 294
sterile male technique in Egypt, 2301
genetics, incidence of mutation, (2041)
larvae, marking with vital dyes for ecological studies, 1241
number of sporozoites injected per bite, 1773
fatigans
accessory glands of female, function, 928
control
biological, *Lebistes reticulatus*, in India, 250
chemosterilants, apholate
application, 926
compared with γ-irradiation, 469
genetic, sterile male technique, 2526, 2527
insecticides
double resistance, 1888
in
Malagasy Republic, 1652
W. Africa, 295
DDT resistance mechanism, 927
dieldrin resistance in Upper Volta, 464
Dursban as thermal fog, 1243
hydrocarbons
chlorinated, resistance in Egypt, 1501
petroleum, 1491, 2042
malathion resistance in Japan, Okinawa, 473
organophosphorus compounds
compared as thermal fogs, 1490
larvicides
Dursban in septic ditches in U.S.A., Texas, 465, 1243
in Ghana, 1242
plastic pellets, 1493
cross reaction between 1st and 4th instar larvae in agar gel test, 704
development of *P. gallinaceum* in, 1309
experimental transmission of *P. gallinaceum* in chicks, 976
filariasis and
effect of apholate on larvae in, 1238
in
Brazil, São Lourenço da Mata, 1655
Burma, Rangoon, 855
India, Calcutta, 618
Singapore, 84
fungus *Entomophthora coronata* isolated from, 470

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Culex spp.—*cont.*
pipiens—*cont.*
fatigans—*cont.*
mark-release-recapture experiment in Burma, 1126
transaminase activity, 1239
molestus
immune reactions in laboratory animals to extracts of, 2305
primary cell cultures of ovaries and midgut, 1240
pallens, filariasis transmission index in Japan, 2464
pipiens
accessory glands of female, function, 928
control
insecticides, smoke from coils, evaluation, 2531
larvicides
Abate and malathion briquettes, 146
photoaldrin and photodieldrin, 468
fungus infections with *Entomophthora* spp. in U.S.S.R., 1244
restuans, control, insecticides, fenthion-propoxur chemical fog, 2530
tarsalis
control, insecticides
aerial spraying in U.S.A., California, 2529
resistance to, 1888
genetics, 1753
effect of gamma irradiation on reproduction and life span, 1245
host preference and discrimination, 1749
tritaeniorhynchus
genetics of "golden", sex-linked colour mutant, (472)
in Japan, Okinawa
hosts, 929
resistance to malathion, 473
Culiseta spp.
in Malaysia, Selangor, 474
longiareolata, development of *P. polare* in, 10
Mansonia spp.
annulifera, control, insecticide susceptibility in Thailand, 1502
crassipes, vector of *P. juxtanucleare* in Ceylon, 1907
indiana, control, insecticide susceptibility in Thailand, 1502
uniformis
biting cycles, parity and mortality in Ceylon, 2532
control, insecticide susceptibility in Thailand, 1502
Toxorhynchites splendens in Singapore, role in mosquito control, (1237)
Uranotaenia balfouri in Morocco, first record, 1220
Moths, eye-frequenting, in Thailand, 1268
Musca spp. *see* Houseflies
Oestrus ovis, myiasis due to, in tannery in Rumania, 1739
Pentastomids *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, Pentastomida
Reduviidae
bacterial flora of gut, 1916
in Brazil, 1915
ova, chorion microstructure, use in species differentiation in Brazil, 1516
unsuitable vectors of *Trypanosoma* from cold-blooded animals, 1913
Panstrongylus geniculatus and *P. megistus* in Brazil, Bahia, cocoa field, 526
Psammolestes tertius in Brazil, 527, 2101
Rhodnius prolixus
circulating precipitating antibodies in rabbit due to bites of, (1262)
control, insecticides
dieldrin, in Venezuela, Miranda, 1564
residual, effect of nutritional state of insects, 2357
feeding, artificial, by biological membrane, 525
haemocoele, fate of flagellates in, 2103
mechanical transmission of *T. lewisi*, 521
pathogenicity of *T. rangeli* for, 769
resting sites, dispersal and survival, 991
Triatoma spp.
experimental transmission of *P. gallinaceum* in chicks, 976
arthurneivai, in Brazil, São Paulo State, 1780
brasiliensis, in Brazil, Bahia, cocoa field, 526
dimidiata, in Ecuador, Guayaquil, 522
infestans
control, insecticides, in Brazil
cost analysis in São Paulo State, 1921
urban area, 1922
in
Paraguay, in houses, 181
Peru, skin lesions due to bite of, 2358
petrochii, in Brazil, from opossum burrows, 14
Sandflies
breeding, arboreal sites in Panama, 19
control, insecticides in India, 1219
in
Afghanistan, 296
France, south, 1566
Iran, 1327
Panama, 1750
Tunisia, 996
U.S.A., California, 1752
U.S.S.R., Turkmenistan, 997
Venezuela, (1573)
trapping, use of castor oil, 1750
Phlebotomus spp.
ariasi, vector of leishmaniasis in S. France, 1566
bembal n. sp. in Congo, Brazzaville, (148)
emilii, in Congo, Brazzaville, (148), 1247
papatasi
experimental feeding of leptomonads, apparatus, 1503
leishmaniasis and, in
Iran, 1327, 1328
U.S.S.R., infection rate, 185
repellents, chemical, 1249
susceptibility to insecticides in Egypt and Sudan, 1250
salehi, (1246)
vexator occidentis, vector of trypanosome of toad in U.S.A., first record, 2306

Sandflies—*cont.*
Sergentomyia spp.
ruttledgei, in Uganda, description, 1751
schwetzi
complex, taxonomy, 1751
rearing in Congo, Brazzaville, 1248
sintoni, leishmaniasis and, in Iran, 1328
Simuliidae
collection and rearing, (149)
control, 1888
larvicides, methoxychlor, in U.S.A., 1512
in
Cameroun, West, 1511
Dahomey, 623
E. Africa, 1276
Ethiopia, 2216
Philippines, (2307)
Tanzania, Ulanga, 1657
U.S.S.R., n. spp., 2044
larvae, counting method, 475
Simulium spp.
damnosum
feeding, artificial, 858
in
Congo, 1424
Guinea, 621, 622
Nigeria, Abuja, control, 1136
Upper Volta dam spillway, control and, 859
infective biting density and cycles in Cameroun, 85
swarming behaviour in W. Africa, 252
transmission of *O. volvulus* in forest and savanna areas in W. Africa, 1131
neavei, artificial feeding in Tanzania, 858
ornatum
effect of larvicides on ova, (930)
feeding, artificial, in U.K., 858
Stomoxys calcitrans
absorption and metabolism of fenthion, (2048)
parasitization of, in Eastern hemisphere and Pacific region, 150
Tabanidae
collecting methods, (1258), 1513
in
U.S.A., Utah saltmarshes, 1513
Zambia, Mazabuka, seasonal abundance, (303)
radioactive phosphorus for marking, (1259)
Ticks
bite, causing meningopolyradiculoneuritis, 2511
repellents, diethyltoluamide in U.S.S.R., 1494
Amblyomma americanum, high and ultra-low volume insecticidal sprays in woodland in U.S.A., 1515
Argas reflexus, feeding, capillary tube technique, 2313
Dermacentor spp.
infection with *R. sibirica* in U.S.S.R., 1003
andersoni, in Canada, British Colombia, vector of Colorado tick fever virus, 1941
marginatus, vector of *Rickettsia*
burneti, experimental studies, 2120
sibirica, in Czechoslovakia, 1578
variabilis
bite, causing paralysis, 286
Ticks—*cont.*
Dermacentor spp.—*cont.*
variabilis—*cont.*
in U.S.A., Virginia, distribution in old field habitats, 2046
Haemaphysalis concinna, infection with *R. sibirica* in U.S.S.R., 1003
Hyalomma spp.
asiaticum, larvae compared with *H. dromedarii*, (2312)
dromedarii
larvae compared with *H. asiaticum*, (2312)
R. burneti in saliva of, obtained by pilocarpine injection, 1938
marginatum isaaci, host reversal, 712
Ixodes spp.
bite, causing paralysis, in Mexico, 2285
in Europe and N. Africa, 934
festai, in Morocco, 934
Ixodidae
experimental vectors of *R. prowazeki*, 539
in Vietnam, 711
oviposition and egg production, 1757
Ornithodorus savignyi, rickettsia-like organism in, 1932
Rhipicephalus spp.
bursa, *Babesia* in, (1218)
sanguineus
experimental transmission of *Toxoplasma*, 1718
in Germany, on dog, 152
respiration rate and oviposition, (153)
simus, survival without food, 154
Tsetse flies
bionomics, habitat effect on population, 174
control
ecology, value in, (763)
sterile male technique
effect of multiple mating, 2349
partially sterile mutants, 2098
in
Ethiopia, 759
Nigeria, 173, 762
Uganda, (518)
W. Africa, 1888
seminar on, 758
vectors of *T. congolense*, comparisons, 988
Glossina spp.
austeni
control, sterile male technique
irradiation and multiple mating, 1559
partially sterile mutants, 2098
feeding stimulants, adenine nucleotides, 1558
laboratory rearing
in incubator, 1312
large-scale, 1313
on lop-eared rabbits, (319), 1312
susceptibility to *T. brucei*, 761
brevipalpis, reproduction and development, effect of temperature, 2097
fuscipes fuscipes see *G. palpalis fuscipes*
morsitans
control
insecticides, in Rhodesia, 1908
multiple mating, effect on sterile male technique, 2349
feeding on impala blood, 2347
flight activity, 989

Tsetse flies—*cont.*
Glossina spp.—*cont.*
morsitans—*cont.*
in
Ethiopia, 759
Rhodesia, ecology, (1557)
laboratory reared, and wild colonies compared, 760
pupae, emergence, factors affecting, 2346
reproduction and development, effect of temperature, 2097
transmission of *T. congolense* by chemosterilized males, 1315
trypanosome infection rate in Tanzania, Ulanga district, 1314
pallidipes
control, residual trials of DDT and dieldrin in Rhodesia, 517

Tsetse flies—*cont.*
Glossina spp.—*cont.*
pallidipes—*cont.*
growth, longevity and feeding, (176)
larvae, storage of insecticide *in utero*, 2348
mating, effect of age and feeding, (11)
reproduction and development, effect of temperature, 2097
palpalis
chromosome of, (175)
fuscipes, reproduction and development, effect of temperature, 2097
gambiensis
bionomics in W. Africa, 1888
mating scars, insemination and age, seasonal variations in Upper Volta, 318

HAEMATOLOGY

Haematological surveys in
Egypt, 49
Ethiopia, (1166)
Haemoglobinopathies, 653, 2321
Anaemia
Hb F and, in Australia, 264
in
Kenya, 1442, 1443
Rhodesia, Salisbury, causes of, 2018
in pregnancy *see* NUTRITION index
malaria and, in Gambia, 881
haemolytic, 1172
favism and, in Greece, 1734
hereditary, and Hb Kings County, 1859
helminthic *including* hookworm *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
hypochromic
due to ankylostomiasis, 1854
D-xylose excretion test, 1168
haemolytic, with hepatosplenomegaly in Surinam, 1172
iron deficiency *see* NUTRITION index
megaloblastic *see* NUTRITION index
nutritional *see* NUTRITION index
pernicious *see* NUTRITION index
sickle cell
acidosis, renal, in, 646
avascular necrosis of femoral head in Kenya, 259
crises
fibrinolytic activity in, 1692
treatment
ancrod (Arvin), 648
desmethylchlorpromazine, 1691
promazine, 647
deficiency of pneumococcal serum opsonizing activity in, 428
erythrocytes *see* Blood, erythrocytes
G6PD deficiency and, 877, 1687
Hb E variant and, interaction, 99
hepatitis in, 644
immunoglobulin levels in children and adults, 1857
in
Jamaica, benign type, 882

Anaemia—*cont.*
sickle cell—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Morocco, (1688)
U.K., in pregnant immigrants, (426)
Zambia, Nsenga tribe, (427)
rheumatic heart disease and, 1693
sickle cell-haemoglobin C disease and Sheehan's syndrome, 258
sickle cell-haemoglobin D disease, (262)
sickle cell-thalassaemia, in
Congo, 883
Morocco, (1688)
sickle cell trait
effect of alcohol, 1689
G6PD deficiency and, in
India, Maharashtra, 642
Nigeria, 97
Zanzibar, in Arab girl, 879
in
Spain, Huelva, 2250
U.S.A., S. Carolina, in Negroes, 643
leukaemia and, in Senegal, 1169
splenomegaly and, in children in Nigeria, 645
thalassaemia
erythrocytes *see* Blood, erythrocytes
genetics, (649)
haemoglobin
abnormal, in *see specific haemoglobin below*
types in Italy, 430
hyperprolinaemia and hyperprolinuria in, 261
immunoglobulin levels in children, 1857
in Burma, 1694
in family of Irish descent, 2019
urinary excretion of β-aminoisobutyric acid, 1446
α-thalassaemia
and β, theories on difference, 1445
globin chain synthesis in, (260)
hydrops foetalis and, in Malaysia, 2252

Anaemia—*cont.*
thalassaemia—*cont.*
α-thalassaemia—*cont.*
in
Canada, in Oriental-Canadian families, 429
China, umbilical cord blood studies, 2251
β-thalassaemia
and α, theories on difference, 1445
detection after birth from cord blood, 98
haemoglobin synthesis in, 650, 1696
hereditary elliptocytosis and, (1858)
homozygotic, with heterozygotic G6PD deficiency in Surinam, 1172
in
Iraq, 1173
Spain, Huelva, 2250
serum protein systems and, 1695
thalassaemia trait
G6PD deficiency and, interaction, 2249
in Congo, 883
Blood
coagulation, treatment with ancrod (Arvin), 1861–1864
eosinophilia *see* GENERAL index, Eosinophilia
erythrocytes
enzymes, genetic variation in S. Africa, (422)
erythrocytosis, familial, associated with Hb Ypsilanti, 2020
G6PD
activity, diurnal variation, 2247
deficiency
detection, 424
methaemoglobin reduction test, 424, 1850
modified Beutler's fluorescent method for stored blood, 1852
tetrazolium method, 1851
favism and, 641
in
Bulgaria, Varna, 641
Germany, 425
Greece
haemolytic anaemia and, 1734
Rhodes, 2489
haemolysis after rickettsial diseases, 640
haemolytic crisis in Arab girl in Zanzibar, 879
heterozygotic, with homozygotic β-thalassaemia in Surinam, 1172
in
Ceylon, 1850
Congo, 1687
Dominican Republic, in children, 1447
Greece, 424, 1734, 2489
India, 642, (2492)
in newborn infants, 423
Iran, 2491
Italy, Campania, 1164
Poland, 876
Saudi Arabia, 877
Senegal, Dakar, 2490
Spain, Huelva, 2250
primaquine sensitivity and, in Ceylon, 2074
Blood—*cont.*
erythrocytes—*cont.*
G6PD—*cont.*
deficiency—*cont.*
sickling and, 1687
in India, Maharashtra, 642
malaria and, in Saudi Arabia, 877
thalassaemia and, interaction, 2249
isolation and purification, (1685)
effect of ions, (875)
variants
in
Indonesia, (878)
Nigeria, comparison with haemoglobins, 97
Bangkok, in Thailand, 1686
Gd Minas Gerais, in Brazil, 2248
Panay, in Philippines, 1165
physical properties, 1856
proteins in, immunochemical study, 1855
sedimentation rate in children of 4 races in S. Africa, 874
sickle cell
changes due to alcohol, 1689
characteristics, 1856
effect of
desmethylchlorpromazine *in vitro*, 1690
heat on rigidity, 1856
irreversible, role of Hb F, 1170
thalassaemic, 1171
flow, spleen as arterio-venous shunt, 888
groups
Diego, in Caucasians, 880
in
leprosy, 2153
schistosomal liver cirrhosis, 56
haemoglobin
abnormal, 653
book review, 1535
in India, Uttar Pradesh, 654
subunit dissociation, (1174)
haemolysis, favism and G6PD deficiency, 425
in Chad, survey, (1177)
in erythrocytes, immunochemical study, 1855
levels
effect of milk protein and iron content in infancy, 1676
in
Kenya, 1442
Tanzania, in mothers and newborn infants, 651
structure, variations, (652)
unstable, variations, (652)
variants
in α and β chains, 1445
point mutations and, (2488)
Agenogi
and Hb E variants, 99
in Japan, 885
Alexandra, chemical abnormalities of, (1175)
Babinga, in
Central African Republic, 656
U.S.A., American Negro, (655)
Bart's, in
China, umbilical cord blood studies, 2251

Blood—*cont.*
haemoglobin—*cont.*
Bart's, in—*cont.*
Malaysia, hydrops foetalis and, 2252
Borås, (1697)
C disease in U.S.A., American Negroes, 1176
Chad, characterization, (1177)
D
thalassaemia and, (262)
variant in Botswana, Kalahari Bushmen, first record, 1698
D Los Angeles, (262)
Dhofar, variant from S. Arabia, (263)
E
haemoglobin resembling in Japan, Izumo, 885
in
Congo, 657
Taiwan, in Chinese, 100
variant, and Hb A, S, C and Agenogi, interaction, 99
Etobicoke, in Canada, 1178
F
anaemias associated with, studied by acid elution technique, 264
hereditary persistence, (884)
in sickle cells, 1170
F Malta, in infants in Malta, 2485
G Taipei, in Chinese in Taiwan, 1179
H disease
erythrocytes in, 1171
in
Canada, Oriental-Canadian families, 429
Kuwait, 1448
Harlem, variant Korle-Bu, 1700
Hasharon, 1699
Hiroshima, (1180)
I Toulouse, (2245)
Jα Cape Town, (265)
Blood—*cont.*
haemoglobin—*cont.*
Khartoum, 2246
Kings County, hereditary haemolytic anaemia and, 1859
Korle-Bu, variant of Hb Harlem, 1700
L Ferrara, in Jewish family, (2486)
Leiden, (266)
Lepore, study of 9 families, (101)
Lepore Baltimore, (2487)
M
comparison of subunits, (102)
varieties in Japan, 887
M Akita in Japan, 886
M Boston, (102), 887
M Hyde Park, (102), 886, 887
methaemoglobinaemia due to, 103
M Iwate, (102), 887
M Saskatoon, (102), 887
P, structure and properties, (1701)
Sabine, 1449
Singapore, 2246
Stanleyville II, in Congo, 104
Ypsilanti, associated with familial erythrocytosis, 2020
pressure in Nigeria, rural population, 1478
reticulocytes, thalassaemic, α-globin pool in, 431
Elliptocytosis, hereditary
malaria and, in Central African Republic, 963
β-thalassaemia and, (1858)
Haemochromatosis, idiopathic, ascorbic acid metabolism in, 95
Methaemoglobinaemia due to
Hb M Hyde Park, in New Zealand, 103
malaria chemoprophylaxis, 739
Neutropenia and eosinophilia in Africans in Uganda, 2244
Thrombosis, treatment, ancrod (Arvin) 1861–1864

HELMINTHIASIS

Helminthiasis *see also* GENERAL index, Parasitic diseases
animal infections in
India, Madya Pradesh, in dogs, 1384
Korea, in rodents, (2161)
Syria, 371
U.K., occurring in man, 482
anthelmintics *see also specific infections*
book review, 161
diphezyl, 1143
FI.6518 compound, 1059
from plants
Butea frondosa (palasonin), 1115
Mallotus philippinensis, 1060
Ph.1882 compound, 1086
thiabendazole, (1386)
effect on working efficiency in man, 1972
experimental infections
immunity, delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity, 48
stochastic models of parasite populations in definitive host, (1053), (1054)
Helminthiasis—*cont.*
helminths
filtration from suspending media, apparatus, 826
in
Germany, in sewage waste, 47
Poland, on river banks, 1383
stochastic models of parasite populations in definitive host, (1053), (1054)
hosts
crustacean, *Cyclops* spp., experimental infection with *D. medinensis*, 2463
molluscan
breeding, laboratory, effect of *Oscillatoria formosa*, 374
control, (2188)
biological, water bug (*Limnogeton fieberi*), 838
molluscicides
application
in flowing water, economics, 1388
use of portable weir, 377

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
hosts—*cont.*
molluscan—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
molluscicides—*cont.*
toxicity, effect of organic material on, 376
trials, 1821
Bayluscide, 2059
bromosalicylanilide, 2059
copper
carbonate and oxycarbonate compared, (2189)
chloride and sulphate compared, in Iran, 2438
3-5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-4-nitroazobenzene, 375
in
Central African Republic, 373
Pacific Islands, 1122
U.K., and potential risk of schistosomiasis, 827
Venezuela, Lake Valencia, 2173
Achatina fulica, intermediate host of *A. cantonensis*, in Cambodia, 1121
Biomphalaria spp.
in
Cameroun, 2165
Sudan, 1973
alexandrina, in Egypt
control, molluscicides, copper sulphate, 2190
susceptibility to different strains of *S. mansoni*, 1981
glabrata
behaviour in flowing water with and without molluscicides, 61
bionomics, mathematical simulation of, 829
control
effect of radiation on reproduction, 594, 1980
molluscicides, effect of *p*H on toxicity of Bayluscide and pentachlorophenol, 593
ova, effect of
diet, 62
ionizing radiation, 594
radioselenium labelling, 591
response to thermal gradient, 220
schistosomiasis and
experimental
effect of snail haemolymph in mice, 590
infection by *S. mansoni* miracidia, 1073
in
Brazil, 60, 1620
geographical distribution, 2432
Surinam, 2172
Venezuela, Lake Valencia, 2173
pfeifferi, in
Ethiopia, potential vector of *S. mansoni*, 219
Ghana, distribution and ecology, 2424
Helminthiasis—*cont.*
hosts—*cont.*
molluscan—*cont.*
Biomphalaria spp.—*cont.*
straminea, in Brazil
geographical distribution, 2432
insusceptibility to strain of *S. mansoni*, 2439
sudanica
control, molluscicides, bromosalicylanilide, 2059
tanganyicensis, growth inhibition in Uganda, 63
tenagophila, in Brazil
infection rate with *S. mansoni*, 1979
São Paulo, 2431
Bulinus spp.
in
Cameroun, 2165
Sudan, 1973
africanus, susceptibility to *S. mattheei*, 1072
contortus, breeding, effect of *Oscillatoria formosa*, 374
globosus
schistosomiasis and
in
Ghana, 1614, 1816, 2426
Nigeria, Ibadan, 1613
location mechanisms of miracidia, 2428
effect of light and depth on, 1974
survival in dry conditions in Nigeria, 1975
nasutus
in Tanzania, Mwanza, 2059
productus, resistance to *S. haematobium*, 1390
truncatus
control, molluscicides, copper sulphate, 2190
and copper chloride, in Iran, 2438
response to thermal gradient, 220
schistosomiasis and
in
Ghana, 1816
Iran, Khuzestan, 2427
susceptibility to *S. mattheei*, 1072
rohlfsi, and schistosomiasis in Ghana, 2424, 2425
Bythinella nipponica akiyoshiensis, experimental infection with *P. ohirai*, (600)
Lymnaea spp.
gedrosiana, intermediate host of *F. hepatica* in Iran, (1082)
javanica, in Indonesia, role in schistosomal dermatitis, 1071
natalensis, survival in drought conditions, 1629
palustris, response to thermal gradient, 220
truncatula, fascioliasis vector in Spain, 1822
Oncomelania spp.
formosana
control, fertilizers, especially calcium cyanamide, in Taiwan, 2191
in Taiwan, Ilan County, (221)

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
hosts—*cont.*
molluscan—*cont.*
Oncomelania spp.—*cont.*
formosana—*cont.*
X-irradiation effect on both sexes, 2449
hupensis chiui
and other ssp., susceptibility to *Paragonimus* spp., 1632
intermediate host of *S. japonicum* in Taiwan, 1820
rodent, experimental, *Praomys natalensis*, 1387
human infections
book review, 1762, 2545
central nervous system involvement, 577
diagnosis, 1886
deposit under finger nails, 1608, 1611
haemagglutination test, 1058
immunofluorescence test [thesis], 1532
Kato's thick smear technique, 217, 1610
stool examination, methods compared, 217, (372), 1385, 1610
duodenal-jejunal biopsy, 1885
eosinophilia in, 578
from vegetables, 450
in
Algeria, 697
Brazil
Guanabara, 578
Recife, in
schoolchildren, 1609
students, 1217
Santa Maria, 576
British Honduras, 2422
Bulgaria, 822
Burma, in Inthas, 2421
Costa Rica. 46
Czechoslovakia, in Vietnamese, 1381
Ethiopia, in Falashas, 1758a
Germany
epidemiology, 47
in visitors from tropics, 369
Hong Kong, 1607
India, Calcutta, in slum dwellers, 1740
Iran, Ispahan, 1971
Italy
Arezzo, in infants, 370
Rome, from vegetables, 450
San Marino, in schoolboys, 1056
Sicily, 2163
Mexico, Puebla, in children and adolescents, 825
Peru, 1886
in Machiguenga Amerindians, 1272
Poland, 216
Katowice, 1382
Puerto Rico, 2223
Rhodesia, 824
Rumania, 1055
S. Pacific Islands, 616
S.W. Africa, Okavango, 2054
Syria, 371
Thailand, Chiengrai province, 1608
Tunisia, 823
U.K., from animals, 482
stochastic models of parasite populations in definitive host, (1053), (1054)
Helminthiasis—*cont.*
human infections—*cont.*
treatment, 1886
thiabendazole, effect on working efficiency, 1972
triclofenol piperazine, 2423
Summary of recent abstracts, **pp. 965–982; 1065–1077; 1209–1238**
Angiostrongyliasis
animal, in rodents
absence, in Upper Volta, 615
in Malaysia, Pahang, 1996
experimental, in rats
and other vertebrates, (1997)
intrapulmonary localization of worm, 1421
human, and eosinophilic meningitis in
Cambodia, 1121
S.E. Asia, 616
S. Pacific Islands, 616
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
absence in N. Australia, (248)
in molluscs
and lettuce leaves in Malaysia, Pahang, 1996
in Pacific Islands, 1122, 1649
larvae, irradiated, as antigen for immunization, (1422)
Anisakiasis
experimental, in
rabbits, visceral lesions of gastrointestinal walls, 246
rats, behaviour of larvae, (612)
human
diagnosis, skin tests, (611)
in Netherlands, 1116
Anisakis spp.
antigens, (611)
behaviour of larvae in rats, (612)
Ankylostomiasis
animal, in puppies, transmission by milk, 1994
experimental, in
chimpanzees, blood loss in, 1413
dogs
blood loss in, 1995
vaccination with X-irradiated larvae, 1413
mice, immunological studies with heterologous proteins, (2461)
human
anaemia in
D-xylose excretion test, 1168
gastric acid secretion and, 1414
haemolysis mechanisms, 1854
in Gambia, 881
treatment
in children, 851
intraperitoneal blood transfusion in African adults, 852
effect on blood volume changes in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, 2178
experimental, route of infection, 1645
gastric acid secretion and anaemia in, 1414
in
Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, 79
Ghana, Dormaa, 1412
Italy, Pavia, 402
Korea, 1645
intestinal absorption, 2210
and intestinal changes, 80

Ankylostomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
intestinal absorption—*cont.*
jejunal biopsy in
Egypt, 2014
Pakistan, 1993
steatorrhoea in, 1415
treatment
phenylene 1,4-diisothiocyanate, in Thailand, 2211
tetrachloroethylene and hexylresorcinol, 1118
Ancylostoma spp.
braziliense, cross breeding with *A. ceylanicum*, 1416
caninum
in milk of infected bitches, 1994
intestinal epithelium, fine structure of, 2209
larvae, food reserves, 1417
ceylanicum, cross breeding with *A. braziliense*, 1416
duodenale, migration from soil to vegetables, 1645
Ascariasis
experimental, in
guineapigs
effect on adrenals, 1643
immunization, 609
laboratory animals, 401
mice, hatching of eggs, 608
human
granuloma, extra-intestinal, in Ceylon, 1639
in
Ethiopia, 219
Iran, Ispahan, 1971
Thailand, Chiengrai province, 1608
intestinal obstruction, volvulus, 400
pancreatitis, acute, due to, 1835
treatment
piperazine hydrate, 2205
stilbazium iodide, 1427, 2206
tetramisole, 245, 1641
cyclamate, 1409, 1410
hydrochloride, 2459
and piperazine compared, 1640, 1642
laevorotatory form, 1836
thiabendazole, 2204
viprynium embonate combined with piperazine citrate (CI-578), 1111
tetramisole cyclamate, 1410
Ascaris spp.
ova
destruction in nightsoil, 2457
viability in soil in U.S.S.R., 244
lumbricoides
antigens, immunochemical studies, 1140
cuticular and intestinal absorption of glucose, (1112)
effect of palasonin, 1115
migration from intestine in mice, 1408
ova, developmental abnormalities due to exposure to fungi, 77
uterine epithelium as model system for study of polyploidy, 2456
var. *suum*
antigenic composition, immunoelectrophoresis, (1991)
Ascariasis—*cont.*
Ascaris spp.—*cont.*
lumbricoides—*cont.*
var. *suum*—*cont.*
effect of oxygen pressure on survival time, (607)
larvae
cultivation, (1113)
fine structure of leucocytes (pyroninophils) adhering to, 1992
free fatty acids, (1114)
ova, effect of chlorine, 1834
role in transmission of toxoplasmosis in pigs, (2496)
Brugia **spp.** *see* Filariasis
Capillariasis
animal, in rats in Australia, Brisbane, 2471
experimental, in rats, treatment, methyridine, 2471
human
diagnosis, intradermal test, 1660
in
Curaçao, 1631
Philippines, 1658, 1659
Capillaria philippinensis, n. sp., 1658, 1659
Cestodes, zoology [book review], (163)
Clonorchiasis
experimental, in mice, development and histopathology, 2193
human, in Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, 1825
Clonorchis sinensis
body wall ultrastructure, 596
route of entry to mammalian liver, 597
Coenurus **spp.**, human infection in Uganda, 849
Creeping eruption *see* Larva migrans
Cysticercosis *see also* Taeniasis
animal, in pigs in Brazil, diagnosis by examination of brain, 1099
human
cerebral
clinical picture, (74)
in
India, 1828
Zambia, 1635
in
Brazil, São Paulo, 2196
Chile, Santiago, 1057
Venezuela, subcutaneous multiple nodules, 240
Cysticercus spp.
cellulosae, nerve tissue involvement, histopathology, 1667
racemosus, in Brazil, São Paulo, 2196
Dicrocoeliasis
animal, in Sweden, 1630
experimental, in *Praomys natalensis*, 1387
human, in
Curaçao, 1631
Sweden, 1630
Dioctophyme renale, human infection, first record in Iran, 863
Dipetalonema **spp.** *see* Filariasis
Diphyllobothriasis *see also* Sparganosis
human
in Italy, Lake Maggiore, 388
treatment, niclosamide, alone and combined with dichlorophen, 67, 236, 237, 1097

Diphyllobothriasis—*cont.*
Diphyllobothrium spp.
erinacei, tegument, fine structure of, (1985)
europaei, plerocercoid isolated from man in U.S.S.R., 601
latum, in U.S.S.R., Volgograd reservoir
ova, development at different depths, 1095
plerocercoids in young perch, 1096
Diplogonoporus grandis
human infections in Japan, (389), (390), 1986, 1987
tegument, fine structure of, (1988)
Dipylidiasis in U.S.A., in child, (69)
Dirofilariasis *see* Filariasis
Dracontiasis
arthritis of knee joint and, in India and Nigeria, 405
calcified guineaworms in India, 2214
in India
Andhra Pradesh, 1651
Madhya Pradesh, 1650
Dracunculus medinensis, larvae, development in *Cyclops* spp., 2463
Echinococcosis *see* Hydatid disease
Echinostoma revolutum
cultivation on chick chorioallantois, (384)
glycogen studies, (385)
oxygen consumption, (1088)
Enterobiasis
in Ecuador, Guayaquil, in children, 1110
treatment
thiabendazole, (399)
viprynium embonate
allergic reaction to, 1833
and
piperazine citrate (CI-578), 1111
stilbazium iodide, in children, 1407
tetramisole cyclamate combinations, 1410
Fascioliasis
animal, diagnosis
bentonite and immunoprecipitation tests, 1824
latex and haemagglutination tests, 1823
conference, international, (1078)
experimental, in
cattle, treatment, Ph.1882 compound, 1086
gerbils, (1083)
mice
immunity, acquired, 2192
treatment, emetine, 1085
Praomys natalensis, 1387
rats, treatment
emetine, 1085
lesions after, 1087
sheep, treatment
emetine, 1085
Ph.1882 compound, 1086
human
due to *F. gigantica*, compared with *Schistosoma mansoni* infection, 595
in
Africa, Central, 1084
Brazil, Paraíba valley, first record, 383
France, 382
treatment, intravenous dehydroemetine, 841
Fascioliasis—*cont.*
Fasciola spp.
gigantica, antigen for skin test in schistosomiasis, 1976
hepatica
carbon tetrachloride action on, (1984)
enzyme histochemistry, (1398)
glucose metabolism in, (232)
hosts
gerbil as experimental host, (1083)
intermediate, *Lymnaea*
gedrosiana, in Iran, (1082)
truncatula, in Spain, 1822
miracidium, fine structure of tegument, (1079)
peroxidase localization, electron microscopy, 1080
phosphatase localization, electron microscopy, 1081
pyruvate metabolism in, (233)
Filariasis, 406
human
chyluria, in India, Pondicherry, 1129
control
biological, *Lebistes reticulatus*, in India, 250
microfilaria survey methods in Far East, 856
diagnosis
diethylcarbamazine (Mazzotti) test, 409
fluorescent antibody test with soluble antigen, 1127
immunoelectrophoresis, 1423
indirect immunofluorescence test, 1128
passive haemagglutination test, 1127
skin test, antigen for, 2000, (2465)
elephantiasis, recurring lymphangitis and, 1736
in
Brazil
Belém, control, 619
São Lourenço da Mata, 1655
India
Calcutta, 618
Kerala, 1653
Japan, 856, 2464
Malagasy Republic, 1652
Malaysia, absence in Pulau Pinang and Pulau Perhentian Kechil, 954
Philippines, 1127
Sulu Is., 1124, 1654
Samoa
American, mathematical study, 1125
and Tonga, 1123
Western, control, 1999
S. Pacific, WHO/SPC seminar, 1999
W. Africa, transmission, 249
lymphangitis, 1736
treatment, eugenol, from lawang bark in New Guinea, 407
treatment, diethylcarbamazine, in India, 1653
Brugia spp.
malayi
microfilariae, effect of various stimuli on migration in monkey, 2215
vectors, *Aedes togoi* in laboratory, 620
pahangi, experimental infection in guinea-pigs, 6-mercaptopurine toxicity and, 408

Filariasis—*cont.*
Cardiofilaria nilesi, peritoneal transplant in chickens, 2004
Chandlerella hawkingi, chemotherapy trials, 1426
Dipetalonema spp.
infections, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, 1423
perstans, infection, 2056
in Greece, in French woman from Africa, 2002
witei, sections as antigen in immunofluorescent test, 1128
dirofilariasis
animal, in dogs in
Rumania, first record in bone marrow, 1139
U.S.A., Texas, 1138
experimental, in
dogs, microfilariae
count, effect of serotonin, 1841
removal by continuous flow centrifugation, 2467
monkey, infection with *D. corynodes*, 1840
human
diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis, 1423
in Canada, New Brunswick, in child, 2219
microfilariae in amniotic fluid, 1137
Dirofilaria spp.
antigens, immunochemistry, 1140
corynodes, 1840
morphology and life history, (2003)
immitis
antigens
analysis and separation, (2465)
in immunofluorescent test, 1128
in *Aedes aegypti*, effect of apholate, 1238
microfilariae, unusual cilia, (83)
susceptibility of mosquitoes in Singapore, 84
repens, microfilariae
damaged by buccopharyngeal armature of *Anopheles* mosquitoes, 1890
survival at high and low temperatures, 1839
Edesonfilaria malayensis, experimental infection in monkeys, effect of serotonin on microfilaria count, 1841
filariae
antigens, immunochemical study, 1140
microfilariae, survey methods and analysis, 856
Litomosoides carinii
experimental infection in
albino rats, host-parasite relationship and immunity, 2468
cotton rats
and gerbils, 1142
treatment, amodiaquine, 625
indirect haemagglutination test and complement-fixation test, (626)
indirect fluorescent antibody, 1141
Praomys natalensis, 1425
antigens, immunochemistry, 1140
culture media for filaricidal test, 410
extracts, analysis, 2005

Filariasis—*cont.*
loiasis
experimental, in drills, effect of serotonin on microfilaria count, 1841
human
cardiac involvement, 1656
diagnosis, diethylcarbamazine (Mazzotti) test, 409
eosinophilia in, 1656
nephrotic syndrome and, in Nigeria, 1880
onchocerciasis
antibodies, heterophile, 1837
control, 1135, 1136
dermal changes, 1130
diagnosis
diethylcarbamazine (Mazzotti) test, 409
immunoelectrophoresis, 1423
indirect fluorescent antibody test, 624
immunopathology, 2550
in
Africa, 2466
East, 1276
America, Central and South, review, 2466
Cameroun, 85, 1134
Chad, 2217
Congo, 1424
Ethiopia
Jimma, 251
Kaffa, 857
South West, 2216
Guinea, 621
Nigeria, Northern, Abuja control scheme, 1136
Tanzania, Ulanga, 1657
Upper Volta, control, dam spillway and, 859
ocular, value of massage in diagnosis, 1838
reinfection in Cameroun, 1134
treatment
diethylcarbamazine, 1132, 1135
melarsonyl potassium, 1132, 1135
metriphonate, 2001, 2218
stibocaptate and MSbE, 1133
suramin, 1132–1135
Onchocerca volvulus, microfilariae
effect of chemotherapy on intake and transmissibility, 1135
transmission potential in Cameroun, 85
Wuchereria bancrofti
in *C. p. fatigans*, effect of apholate, 1238
in Samoa, mathematical study, 1125
transmission from mosquito to human host in Burma, Rangoon, 855
Gnathostomiasis in Thailand
eosinophilic encephalomyelitis and, 404, 2213
vaginal bleeding from cervical ulcer due to, 1998
Gongylonema bigueti from musk shrew (*Suncus murinus*) in S. Vietnam, 617
Hirudinea *see* Leeches
Hydatid disease
animal
antigenic components of cyst fluid, 1832, 2199
diagnosis, serological tests compared, 2202
in
Algeria, 2455

Hydatid disease—*cont.*
animal—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
India
Andhra Pradesh, 604
New Delhi, 241
U.S.A., Alaska, 1829
in
dogs in Australia, 1404
foxes, in
Canada, Saskatchewan, 1106
U.S.A., Minnesota, 242
rodents, in Canada, Manitoba, 847
sheep, cyst fluid contents, 1832
experimental
cyst fluid, haemagglutinating activity of fractions from, 1108
in
dogs, treatment, bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate, 1637
gerbils, treatment, (1107)
mice and rats, serological response to scoleces, cyst formation, 1109
treatment, antimalarials, 848
human
antibodies, complement-fixing, in, 1990
control, biological, feeding infected material to pigs in Italy, Sardinia, 1831
cysts
fluid, contents, 1832
in
brain, 76
in Kenya, 1403
heart, in India, first record, 2454
liver, 1829
complicated by *S. typhi* suppuration in Lebanon, 1105
diagnosis, 394
treatment, 243, 394
lung, 1829
in child in Malaysia, 398
surgical treatment in Chile, 2197, 2198
orbit, in Sudan, 75
spine, 1830
secondary, treatment with antimalarials, 848
diagnosis, 394
bentonite flocculation test, 2202
Casoni's test, antigens for
defatted, human and animal, 2455
scoleces, free from host protein, 605
complement-fixation test, 2200
haemagglutination test, 1402, 2200, 2202
immunodiffusion, agar double-diffusion test using scolex antigen, 2201
immunoelectrophoresis, 1636
indirect immunofluorescent test, 1402
latex test, 397, 2200, 2202
liver scanning, 1103, 1104
epidemiology, (395)
immunopathology, 2550
in
Algeria, Algiers, 2455
Chile, 1100
Cautín prov., 1830
Santiago, 846, 1057, 1104
Germany, Munich, 394

Hydatid disease—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
India
Ahmedabad, 2454
Andhra Pradesh, 604
New Delhi, 241
U.S.A., Alaska, 1829
U.S.S.R., Chukotka, 603
Zambia, first record, 2453
treatment, 394
antimalarials, 848
Echinococcus spp.
granulosus
cysts, secondary, formation *in vitro*, 1101
destruction by feeding to pigs and chickens, 1831
lipid extracts with biological activity against *Hymenolepis diminuta*, 396
ova, hatching, (71)
protoscoleces, development *in vitro*, 1102
strains, 1829
survival, factors affecting, 2452
multilocularis, first records in
Canada, Manitoba, 847
U.S.A., Minnesota, 242
Hymenolepis **infections**
experimental, in *Praomys natalensis*, 1387
in animals in Italy, Pisa, 391
nana
experimental treatment in mice, niclosamide and bithionol, 602
human
in Italy, Pisa, epidemiology, 391
treatment
biological basis, 238
dymanthine hydrochloride, 1098
niclosamide, 1401
Hymenolepis spp.
diminuta
effect of lipid extract of *Echinococcus* on, 396
localization of glycogen in, (392)
peroxidase-like enzyme in, (70)
nana
cysticercoids, technique for aseptic excystation, 1399
hatching requirements, 844
Lagochilascaris minor infection in child in Surinam, 2207
Larva migrans
cutaneous myiasis and, 308
visceral, due to *Toxocara cati*, and eosinophilic cystitis, 78
Leeches
Haementaria lutzi, unsuitable host of *T. cruzi*, 1913
Hirudidae and Haemadipsidae in Asia, (1434)
Limnatis nilotica, causing haemoptysis, 253
Litomosoides carinii see Filariasis
Loiasis *see* Filariasis
Mermithidae, parasites of mosquitoes, 293, 2043
Metagonimiasis
experimental, in laboratory animals, 1091
in Japan, 1089
Metagonimus spp.
otsurui n. sp., metacercariae from freshwater fish in Japan, 2194